CITY OF ASTORIA, OREGON

Adopted Budget Document

Year Beginning July 1, 2017

Prepared by:

Brett Estes City Manager Budget Officer

(This page intentionally left blank.)

CITY OF ASTORIA, OREGON
Adopted Budget
Year Beginning July 1, 2017

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTORY SECTION	PAGE
Title Page Table of Contents Organizational Chart List of City Officials Budget Officer's Message	ii
BUDGET SECTION	
ALL FUNDS: Summary of Requirements	1
GENERAL FUND:	
Resource & Requirements Resources (graph) Requirements (graph) Summary of Expenditures	5 6
Expenditures (by department): City Council	10
City Manager Municipal Court Finance	
City Attorney Community Development City Hall	
Non-Departmental - UnallocatedFire	24 26
PoliceLibrary	
SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS:	
CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT FUND: Resources & Requirements	32
UNEMPLOYMENT FUND: Resources & Requirements	34
REVOLVING LOAN FUND: Resources & Requirements	36

SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS: (continued)

HOUSING REHABILITATION LOAN FUND: Resources & Requirements	38
BUILDING INSPECTION FUND: Resources & Requirements	40
EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS FUND: Resources & Requirements	42
SPECIAL POLICE PROJECTS FUND: Resources & Requirements	44
PARKS PROJECT FUND: Resources & Requirements	46
MARITIME MEMORIAL FUND: Resources & Requirements	48
PARKS OPERATION FUND: Resource & Requirements Summary of Expenditures	50 51
Expenditures (by department): Aquatic Recreation / Administration Maintenance	55
ASTORIA ROAD DISTRICT FUND: Resources & Requirements	59
STATE TAX STREET FUND: Resources & Requirements	61
TRAILS RESERVE FUND: Resources & Requirements	63
PUBLIC WORKS IMPROVEMENT FUND: Resources & Requirements	65
PUBLIC WORKS CAPITAL RESERVE FUND: Resources & Requirements	67
COMBINED SEWER OVERFLOW (CSO) PROJECTS FUND: Resources & Requirements – Phase 3 Fund #180	69

SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS: (continued)

COM R	IBINED SEWER OVERFLOW (CSO) PROJECTS FUND: Resources & Requirements – Phase 3 11794 Fund #183	71
CON R	MBINED SEWER OVERFLOW (CSO) PROJECTS FUND: Resources & Requirements – Phase 4 Y12004 Fund #184	72
LOC	CAL IMPROVEMENT DEBT SERVICE FUND: Resources & Requirements	74
	ST ASTORIA WATERLINE DEBT SERVICE FUND: Resources & Requirements	76
7TH R	STREET DOCK LOCAL IMPROVEMENT DEBT SERVICE FUND:	78
CON R	MBINED SEWER OVERFLOW (CSO) DEBT SERVICE FUND:	80
ENTER	RPRISE FUNDS:	
R	BLIC WORKS FUND: Resource & Requirements Resources (graph) Requirements (graph) Summary of Expenditures	83 84
E 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99	Expenditures (by department): Engineering Shop & Yard Streets Sanitation Sewer Stormwater Water	89 91 93 95 97
LANDF F	FILL RESERVE FUND: Resources & Requirements1	01
CEME [*]	TERY FUND: Resources & Requirements1	03
17TH S	STREET DOCK FUND: Resources & Requirements1	05

FIDUCIARY FUNDS:

107
109
111
113
115
117
118
119
120
121
122

(This page intentionally left blank.)

Aquatics Center RECREATION PARKS & Recreation Cemetery Parks Engineering PUBLIC WORKS City Attorney DEVELOPMENT Bldg Inspection Organization Chart COMMUNITY Development Economic Shop & Yard Sanitation Planning Operations City of Astoria Streets Sewer Water OF ASTORIA MANAGER CITIZENS MAYOR & COUNCIL CITY Human Resources Volunteer Services City Clerk Suppression Financial & Admin Svcs Prevention FIRE Municipal Judge FINANCE Accounting Purchasing Court Clerk Dispatch Center Investigation LIBRARY POLICE Patrol

CITY OF ASTORIA, OREGON

BUDGET

Year Beginning July 1, 2017

Honorable Arline LaMear, Mayor

BUDGET COMMITTEE

Council Members	Term Expires	Citizen Members	Term Expires
Arline LaMear, Mayor	12/31/18	David McElroy	12/31/17
Zetty Nemlowill, Councilor	12/31/18	Richard Hurley	12/31/18
Thomas Brownson, Councilor	12/31/20	Loran Mathews	12/31/17
Cindy Price, Councilor	12/31/18	Janet Miltenberger	12/31/17
Bruce Jones, Councilor	12/31/20	Shel Cantor	12/31/17

CITY MANAGER

Brett Estes, City Manager

ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF

Blair Henningsgaard	City Attorney
Kristopher A. Kaino	Municipal Judge
Susan Brooks, CPA	Director of Finance & Administrative Services
Kevin Cronin	Community Development Director
Ted Ames	Fire Chief
Brad Johnston	Police Chief / Assistant City Manager
Angela Cosby	Parks and Community Services Director
Jimmy Pearson	Library Director

Public Works Director

Ken Cook



April 21, 2017

Honorable Mayor Arline LaMear, Councilor Zetty Nemlowill, Councilor Cindy Price, Councilor Tom Brownson, Councilor Bruce Jones, Budget Committee and Citizens:

The City of Astoria provides a broad range of services for its residents. Among the core services are public safety inclusive of fire, police, road infrastructure, safe and quality water distribution, wastewater and stormwater management, permitting, planning and other business and economic development services, a parks and recreation system which includes over 60 facilities, an aquatic center and a perpetual care cemetery and a public library. These locations for these services range from the cemetery located near Warrenton to a 3700 acre watershed and reservoirs located east of Astoria.

As an organization, the City enters this fiscal year with a full time workforce of 92 employees, part-time labor ranging between 100 to 110 individuals and a variety of volunteers with a total budget of \$ 37,082,864.

There are significant increases related to PERS rates beginning July, 2017 which are the result of two issues: the Oregon Supreme Court ruling against reforms and the over exuberant projections for interest earnings resulting in additional funding gap for the PERS plan. The City has received a PERS rate increases for FY 2017-18 as follows: Tier 1 and 2 rates will increase 21.7% (20.27% to 24.66%); OPSRP rates will increase 20.81% (13.07% to 15.79%); and OPSRP Safety rates will increase 19.7% (17.18% to 20.56%). The new PERS rates have been incorporated in the current budget.

Revenue will cover the FY 17-18 expenditures in the general fund allowing for a contingency balance of \$2,267,580. The General Fund requirements anticipate an increase in the transfer to the Parks Operation Fund of \$100,000. The appropriations for the General Fund have increased by \$228,590 with \$243,020 attributable to personnel services and a reduction in overall material and services in the amount of \$14,430. Contracts with the public safety unions (Police and Fire) are in place and retroactive wage payments draw down General Fund cash in the current year. The City needs to continue evaluating all service levels with a mindset toward long-term sustainability.

With this history and a glimpse of things to come, it is imperative for the City to maintain a sharp eye on budgets, programs, projects and funding. Personnel services represents a significant investment and is the largest expense a City can make to ensure assets, infrastructure and talent are maintained while constantly preparing for future trends, opportunities and challenges. To that end the City strives to never lose sight of attracting and retaining top talent. This is achieved by offering training, providing competitive benefits and celebrating the hard work and achievements achieved on behalf of the City every day. Residents should feel confident of the service and care provided at a fair and reasonable rate. We look forward to negotiations and renewal of contracts with the Public Works and General/Parks Employees Groups of the Teamsters Local 58 as these

contracts end June 30, 2017 along with renewed negotiations with International Association of Fire Fighters (IAFF) for contract ending June 30, 2018. The cost of materials and services vary every year as needs arise. Capital requirements across the City continue to vie for limited resources, even as carbon credits have provided some relief for the last two years. As City infrastructure and assets age and require updates it is important to note the City is not current with replacement schedules for all capital items and replacement has been deferred as available resources have been prioritized.

The fiscal indicators for the City and the State show a period of prolonged recovery. Resources through state and federal grants are waning, regulatory limitations continue to be placed on avenues previously available to generate revenues, interest rates are slowly rising and investment oversight is complicated and limiting. These areas of financial concern call for strong fiscal leadership, flexibility to effectively leverage limited resources and tenacity to manage the day to day operations of the City while anticipating and preparing for challenges and opportunities in the future. Following the passage of Measure 91, the City Council forwarded a ballot measure to Astoria residents to consider passage of a three percent tax on recreational marijuana sales which was approved in November. The resource picture is still unclear as first quarter distributions will not be made to the City until May, 2017 but we look forward to this resource in the future.

With the aforementioned in mind, the following presents some of the highlights for the 2017-2018 fiscal year budget for the City of Astoria:

GENERAL FUND

Beginning Fund Balance / Contingency

The beginning fund balance at July 1, 2017 is projected to be in the range of \$2,227,600 or 25.1% of total budgeted requirements. This is a decrease from the projected beginning fund balance for last fiscal year by \$ 54,400. The proposed budget for FY 2017-18 indicates a slight increase in the fund balance from the beginning of the year through the end of the year of \$ 39,980.

General Fund Resources / Expenditures

The proposed budget is based on projected total resources of \$ 11,155,850. The prior year resources were \$ 10,807,620. This is an increase of \$ 348,230. This difference is attributable to the increases in property tax and Transient Room Tax collections.

The two primary expenditure components of General Fund departmental budgets are "Personnel Services" and "Materials and Services". Personnel Services, comprised of salary and benefit expenses, are projected to be \$ 5,735,640. The prior year personnel expenses were budgeted at \$ 5,492,620. This represents an increase of \$ 248,020 or 4.4%. The increase relates to increases in health insurance premiums, contractual and projected wage adjustments, including step increases and stability pay; however, as retroactive pay was anticipated in prior budgets and settled, the impact to the proposed budget is modest.

"Materials and Services" are projected to be \$1,648,580. The prior year Materials & Services were \$1,663,010. This represents an decrease of \$14,430 or approximately (0.9)%.

Each year, General Fund resources are transferred to support activities in other Funds. The transfers, budgeted under the category of "Transfers to Other Funds", are proposed as follows:

- \$ 978,100 to the proposed Parks and Recreation Fund (158).
- \$ 398,550 to the Emergency Communication (911) Fund (132).
- \$ 81,000 to the Public Works Improvement Fund (176) for the General Funds portion of landfill closure loan expense.
- \$ 30,000 to the Public Works Fund to offset landfill monitoring expenses (301).
- \$ 10,000 to the Public Works Fund for the Utility Assistance Program (301)
- \$ 5,000 to the Unemployment Fund for unemployment payments (104).
- \$ 1,400 to the Special Police Projects Fund (136)

The total General Fund transfers are \$1,504,050.

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT FUND

The intent of the Capital Improvement Fund is to dedicate state-shared revenue and one-time proceeds, such as the sale of timber and other property related transactions, for purchase of long-lived capital items. The beginning fund balance is projected to be \$ 1,630,000. The healthy beginning fund balance is due to the final installment of the carbon credits from the City of Astoria Watershed. Expected revenues from timber sales, and state shared revenues combine to provide for additional resources of \$ 463,000. A transfer of \$76,500 is budgeted to be received from the 17th Street Dock Fund and \$ 75,000 is budgeted to be received as a TGM Code Assistance grant, along with \$4,800 of interest earnings.

There are planned capital expenditures of \$ 594,150 and debt service payments for capital leases amounting to \$ 170,600 for the year. This will provide a contingency of \$ 150,000, retain \$ 750,000 for future support of the Library Project and provide an ending fund balance of \$ 256,350. The capital expenditure items in the 17-18 budget are as follows:

- \$ 1,000 in City Manager Administrative capital expenditures
- \$ 25,500 in Finance capital expenditures (\$ 23,500 is for RARE grant participation)
- \$ 210,000 for Parks & Recreation capital expenditures.
- \$ 158,000 for Library capital expenditures
- \$ 92,450 for Public Safety capital expenditures.
- \$ 89,700 for Technology capital expenditures.
- \$ 170,600 in lease payments on public safety vehicles. This payment adds one new vehicle and continues prior lease commitments

PUBLIC WORKS FUND / PUBLIC WORKS IMPROVEMENT FUND / CSO PROJECT FUNDS

The Public Works Fund supports the day-to-day operations and maintenance of the City's Public Works infrastructure. The Public Works Improvement Fund is reserved for major capital repair and replacement of that infrastructure, including debt service on long term improvements. These two Funds receive their resources primarily from water and sewer rates. The CSO Project Funds budget resources for the combined sewer overflow (CSO) program. The projects are organized in phases and have been paid for through grants and loans from the Department of Environmental Quality (DEQ) and the Oregon Infrastructure Financing Authority (IFA).

Water and Sewer Rates

The fiscal year 2017-18 Public Works budget contains a 0 % increase in sewer and water rates, respectively with a 6% increase in the CSO surcharge, raising the CSO surcharge from 91% to 97%. The proposed CSO rate increase would increase the average monthly residential bill approximately \$ 2.82 each month, based on utilization of 7,500 gallons of water.

Public Works Budget

The Public Works budget for fiscal year 17-18 projects estimated resources of \$ 5,739,000 with expenditures of \$ 5,557,230 and a contingency of \$ 181,770. The proposed budget includes an additional full time equivalent utility worker in support of all public works departments.

Public Works Improvement Fund

The Public Works Improvement Fund budget for FY17-18 proposes estimated resources of \$2,339,920 with expenditures of \$2,210,570, leaving a contingency and ending fund balance of \$129,350. Proposed expenditures for FY 17-18 are as follows:

- \$ 691,780 for debt service payments (other than Combined Sewer Overflow debt) and the final vactor truck lease payment
- \$ 300,000 for water main rehabilitation.
- \$ 285,000 for sewer main rehabilitation.
- \$ 200,000 transfer (5 of 5) for water treatment plant slow sand filters re-sanding
- \$ 100,000 for Water Distribution Master Plan
- \$ 240,000 for various smaller projects throughout the City
- \$ 75,000 for CSO Modeling expense
- \$ 284,400 for Capital Outlay
- \$ 34,390 transfer to other funds for Debt Service

Public Works related debt will be paid off in FY 17-18 for Slow Sand Filter Loan # G97001 and funds transferred from Public Works to the East Astoria Waterline and 7th Street Dock funds will retire loan obligations # G97005 and L98005, respectively.

Other Major Projects within Public Works

In addition to the above Public Works Improvement Fund projects, Public Works will also be involved in the following projects during the coming fiscal year:

- Design engineering for downtown street end "bridge"
- Design engineering for next CSO project

Combined Sewer Overflow (CSO) Funds

In accordance with requirements of State and Federal law the City has taken action to carry out an approved CSO Facility Plan. The City Council took specific action during fiscal year 2002-2003 to approve an agreement with the Department of Environmental Quality (DEQ) to facilitate ability of the City obtaining compliance in accordance with specified timelines under the Stipulation and Final Order governing CSO control. CSO improvements are financed with loans provided through DEQ and the Oregon Infrastructure Financing Authority (IFA). The loans are

programmed to be paid back through a CSO surcharge on sewer billings. The CSO projects have been planned in seven phases running through the year 2028 at a projected cost of \$ 48,239,935. With the completion of the 16th Street Separation Project work is 75% completed. The two main areas where major projects are targeted are around Portway Street and also around 33rd Street. The next few years will be focused on collecting data, refining the hydraulic model and investigating disallowed discharges as well as scoping the next construction projects and researching funding options.

CSO Debt Service Fund

The total borrowing to date is approximately \$ 24,493,462. The CSO Debt Service Fund accounts for the sewer surcharge and also tracks the City's payments of principal and interest on the loans. The surcharge is the minimum needed to cover the required loan payments, fund reserves and ongoing CSO costs. The sewer surcharge was initiated in 2002 at 3.5%. It has increased in annual increments and currently stands at 91%. City engineering staff worked with DEQ to extend the schedule for project completions from 2022 to 2028. As a result of the extension, loan payable dates were also extended. Several loans will be paid off before others come due. The result will smooth both the debt and the related CSO surcharge required to meet the debt obligations from a projected high of 151% in 2025 to 110% for one year in 2021. For FY 17-18 a 6% increase is proposed to cover debt service and provide required fund reserves. This will bring the CSO surcharge percentage to 97%.

The requirements of the surcharge include debt service of \$ 1,713,630 in the CSO Debt Service Fund.

PARKS OPERATION FUND

The Parks operations (recreation/administration and maintenance) were part of the General Fund until FY 2012-13. As of July 2012 the Parks and Aquatic Facility operations were combined into the Parks Operation Fund, #158 that is organized into three departments: Aquatics; Recreation/Administration and Maintenance.

For FY 17-18 the revenues for these three functions are budgeted at \$1,156,884, the same level as FY 16-17. A General Fund transfer of \$ 978,100 and transfer of \$ 70,000 from the 17th Street Dock Fund provide for total resources for FY 17-18 of \$ 2,204,984. Projected expenditures are \$ 117,574 higher than the FY 16-17 budget and a contingency is not budgeted this year.

It should be noted that while an additional \$ 100,000 is being transferred from the General Fund for the FY 17-18 budget, analysis of the requirements for similar service levels as FY 16-17 indicate additional funds would be required. Therefore, there is ongoing dialogue between staff and the City Council on this matter. While there appears to be some consensus on adjustment to service levels, additional adjustments to Parks service level will be required otherwise City Council may need to plan for additional transfers to cover remaining amounts. It should be further noted these adjustments do not address long-term staffing and budget issues which need to be addressed sooner rather than later.

BUILDING INSPECTION FUND

The Building Inspection Fund was established in March 2000. The resources of the Building Inspection program for Fiscal Year 17-18 are budgeted at \$ 661,160 which includes a beginning fund balance of \$ 408,160. The ending fund balance and contingency total \$ 411,715. Proposed expenditures for FY 17-18 include a full-time building inspector and administrative assistant. A transfer of \$ 20,800 to the General Fund is budgeted to defray the costs of General Fund services provided to the Building Inspection Program.

PROMOTE ASTORIA FUND

As specified by State law, a total of 46.1% of the City's transient room tax collections are deposited into the Promote Astoria Fund. Total deposits of room tax collections for FY 17-18 are estimated at \$850,480. The beginning fund balance is projected to be \$499,000 with an ending contingency and fund balance of \$458,960.

Major expenditures for FY 17-18 are as follow:

- \$ 180,750 for the Astoria/Warrenton Chamber of Commerce LCTC.
- \$ 165,550 for Care & Maintenance of City Owned Tourism Facilities
- \$ 125,000 for the Astoria/Warrenton Chamber of Commerce Visitor Services.
- \$ 363,000 for Riverwalk Trestles and Street Ends
- \$ 35,000 for Tourism Promotion through Astoria Historic Downtown Development Assoc.
- \$ 50,000 for the Arts and Cultural Fund to Promote Tourism.
- \$ 22,000 related to Downtown District Parking Enforcement

EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS FUND

The City's contribution to the Emergency Communication Fund is budgeted at \$ 398,550. This represents an increase of \$ 18,650 over the prior year. For the 17-18 budget year, the budget to defray the cost of General Fund services increased to \$25,000.

CONCLUSION

The proposed budget for FY 17-18 is adjusted to provide sustainability and cash reserves. It was designed to balance, prioritize and provide realistic service levels for our citizens while incorporating the goals adopted by the City Council for the coming year.

The Finance Department staff has assisted me in preparing this budget. Their skill and dedication are appreciated.

The proposed budget for FY 17-18 for the City of Astoria is ready for review by the Budget Committee.

Respectfully submitted,

THE CITY OF ASTORIA

11 monta

Brett Estes City Manager / Budget Officer

(This page intentionally left blank.)



City of Astoria, Oregon

Summary of Requirements

Year Beginning July 1, 2017

		Materials	-	Transfers to					Ending	
Fund	Services	Services	Capital Outlay	Funds	Debt Service	Special Payments	Contingency	lotal Expenditures	Fund Balance	Total Requirements
General Fund (by denartment):										
City Council	4 460	8 800						13 260		12 260
City Manager	261,480	18.400						279,880		002,01
Municipal Court	73,400	96,820						170.220		170 220
Finance	597,020	86,825						683,845		683,845
City Attorney	0	88,050						88,050		88,050
Community Development	325,300	43,435						368,735		368,735
City Hall	21,970	41,600						63,570		63,570
Non-Departmental - Unallocated	6,970	691,770		1,504,050				2,202,790		2,202,790
FIRE	1,664,880	254,875						1,919,755		1,919,755
Police	2,419,640	183,000						2,602,640		2,602,640
Other	300,320	500,661	ŧ	*	1	1	2.267.580	495,525 2 267 580	•	495,525 2.267.580
Total General Fund	5,735,640	1,648,580	•	1,504,050	1		2,267,580	11,155,850	1	11,155,850
Capital Improvement		328,200	622,650		170,600		110,000	1,231,450	1,017,850	2,249,300
Unemployment Revolving Load		11,000					1,650	12,650	31,200	43,850
Housing Rehabilitation Loan		000,00					42,410	1/2,410	10,000	182,410
Building Inspection	213,970	14,675	6	20,800			75,000	324,445	336,715	661,160
Enrergency Communications Special Police Projects	1,143,600	125,180	188,000	25,000			150,000	1,632,780	167,370	1,800,150
Parks Project		20,000	54,380					74,380		74,380
		0,000	000,101					112,150		112,150
Parks Operation (by department):	7,00	000								
Aquatics Recreation/Administration	3/1,250	267,840 183,620						639,090		639,090
Maintenance	369,190	201,330	a constitution of the second		***	*	1	570,520		570,520
Total Parks Operation	1,552,194	652,790		•	*			2,204,984		2,204,984
Astoria Road District		45,000	000'009				100,000	745,000	249,890	994,890
State Tax Street Trails Reserve		5 000	35 820	000'6//			63,930	838,930		838,930
Public Works Improvement		1.000,000	284.400	234.390	691 780		129 350	40,620		7 330 020
Public Works Capital Reserve			1,206,000				0,0	1,206,000		1,206,000
CSO Maintenance CSO Projects								0		0
16th Street Separation		0	0	i i				0		0
E. Astoria Waterline Debt Service				22,000	69,410			22,000 69,410	165,160 70	187,160 69,480
7th Street Dock LID CSO Debt Service		52,500		150.000	81,760		50 000	81,760	90 875 650	81,850
								200		000,110,1

		Materials		Transfers to			AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER		Ending	
E. C.	Personal	and Services	Capital	Other	Debt	Special	Contingen	Total	Fund	Total
		200	Canal	Spin -	OGI NICE	r ayındınıs	COIIIIIGEIICY	Cxperiornies	balance	Reduirements
Public Works (by department):										
Engineering	977,200	94,420	11,000					1.082.620		1 082 620
Shop and Yard	412,800	125,800	2.400					541 000		541,000
Streets	285,780	314,835						600 615		600,615
Sanitation	45,630	37,750	800					84 180		84 180
Sewer	565,200	547,200	4,500	165,840				1.282.740		1 282 740
Stormwater	98,760	113,450	0					212,210		212,210
Water	945,640	547,865	11,600	248.760				1 753 865		1 753 865
Other	•	•	,		•	,	181,770	181,770	1	181,770
					The state of the s					
Total Public Works	3,331,010	1,781,320	30,300	414,600	***	***************************************	181,770	5,739,000	*	5,739,000
Landfill Reserve								0		0
Cemetery			38,320					38,320		38,320
1/th Street Dock	17,500	76,000	250,000	146,500	135,540		000'09	685,540	153,630	839,170
Aquatic Facility Trust		1,210	4					1,210	6,390	2,600
Astoria Public Library Endowment		33,000	4,500					37,500	112,420	149,920
Cemetery Irreducible		•	,					i	886,910	886,910
Promote Astoria		603,300	363,000				150,000	1,116,300	308,960	1,425,260
Logan Memorial Library			881,920					881,920	1	881,920
Library Renovation			7,570	1	*			7,570	ī	7,570
0 C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	****	0	000	0.000						
IOIAL ALL FUNDS	11,993,914	6,553,985	4,669,510	3,292,340	2,862,720	•	3,388,090	32,760,559	4,322,305	37,082,864





FUND: GENERAL

The following pages contain summary information of resources and expenditures for the budgetary departments of the General Fund. Those departments are:

City Council
City Manager
Municipal Court
City Attorney
Finance
Community Development
City Hall
Non-Departmental
Fire
Police
Library

For FYE June 30, 2018, the General Fund expects to receive 51.18% of its resources from property taxes. Other resources include: non ad valorem taxes, license and permit fees, intergovernmental revenue, charges for services, fines and forfeits, interest earnings, transfers from other funds, and miscellaneous revenues.

The departments of the General Fund provide a variety of services both to the residents of the City, and to other departments. These activities are covered more specifically in each department's portion of the following pages.

Beginning with FYE June 30, 1998, based upon Measure 50, the Oregon Department of Revenue established permanent tax rates for local governments. The City's permanent rate is \$8.1738 per \$1,000 of assessed property valuation. This means that the City's property taxes will vary from year to year, depending on the change in assessed value.

All departments within the General Fund are overseen by a director who is responsible to the City Manager. The City Manager is responsible to the City Council.

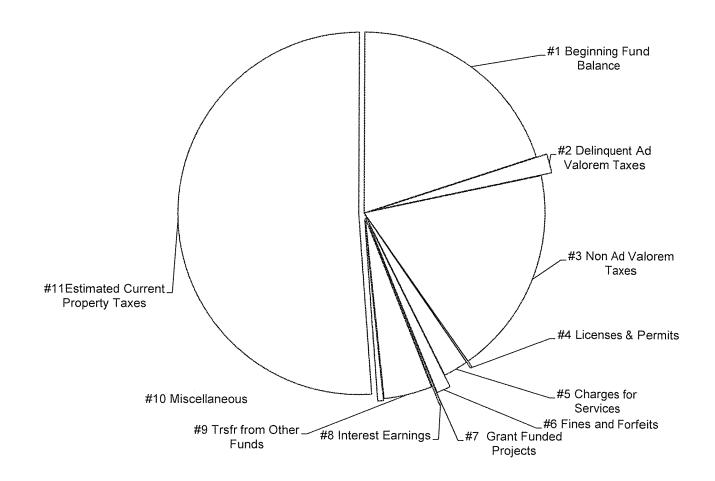
City of Astoria, Oregon Budget Document

GENERAL FUND

Historical	Data			Budget for	Fiscal Year 7/1/17	- 6/30/18
Actual [FYE 6/30/15	Data FYE 6/30/16	Adopted Budget FYE 6/30/17	Resources and Requirements	Proposed by Budget Officer	Approved by Budget Committee	Adopted by Governing Body
		***************************************	Resources		·····	
2,230,271	3,221,154	2,282,000	Beginning Fund Balance	2,227,600	2,227,600	2,227,60
200 005	297,864	-	Prior Period Adjustment		-	
230,605	198,290	225,000	Delinquent Ad Valorem Taxes	190,000	190,000	190,00
1,872,563	2,040,341	1,875,600	Non Ad Valorem Taxes	2,068,240	2,068,240	2,068,24
30,004	20,490	6,200	Licenses and Permits	17,100	17,100	17,10
213,661	203,050	187,210	Charges for Services	248,010	248,010	248,01
214,193	169,029	184,500	Fines and Forfeits	138,400	138,400	138,40
39,664	28,896	50,000	Grant Funded Projects	-	•	
13,588	16,503	11,000	Interest Earnings Transfers from Other Funds:	18,000	18,000	18,00
379,000	379,000	379,000	Public Works Fund	414,600	414,600	414,60
21,000	21,000	21,000	Emergency Communication Fund	25,000	25,000	25.00
15,210	15,210	15,210	Building Inspection Fund	20,800		20,80
22,000	22,000	22,000	Local Improvement Debt Service Fund		20,800	
۷۵,000	569	22,000	Aquatic Facility Debt Service Fund	22,000	22,000	22,00
97,475	54,993	53,500	Miscellaneous	56,800	56,800	56,80
5,379,234	6,688,389	5,312,220	Sub-Total Resources	5,446,550	5,446,550	5,446,55
5,208,780	5,417,357	5,495,400	Current Ad Valorem Taxes	5,709,300	5,709,300	5,709,30
10,588,014	12,105,746	10,807,620	Total Resources	11,155,850	11,155,850	11,155,850
			Requirements (by department)			
9,918	13,046	13,220	City Council	13,260	13,260	13,26
223,013	265,424	278,920	City Manager	279,880	279,880	279,880
160,689	149,100	181,680	Municipal Court	170,220	170,220	170,22
475,497	578,920	678,190	Finance	683,845	683,845	683,84
83,995	84,527	88,050	City Attorney	88,050	88,050	88,05
334,528	412,779	403,110	Community Development	368,735	368,735	368,73
47,669	47,856	63,840	City Hall	63,570	63,570	63,57
667,604	699,746	678,500	Non-Departmental - Unallocated	698,740	698,740	698,74
1,580,934	1,635,665	1,829,980	Fire	1,919,755	1,919,755	1,919,75
2,150,294	2,225,259	2,439,500	Police	2,602,640	2,602,640	2,602,64
410,634	464,274	500,640	Library	495,525	495,525	495,52
6,144,775	6,576,596	7,155,630		7,384,220	7,384,220	7,384,22
			Transfer to Other Funds		, ,	. (,
30,000	10,000	5,000	Unemployment Fund	5,000	5,000	5,00
30,000	31,790	40,000	Public Works	40,000	40,000	40,00
309,120	332,710	379,900	Emergency Communications Fund	398,550	398,550	398,55
777,965	1,004,100	878,100	Parks Operation Fund	978,100	978,100	978,10
75,000	81,000	81,000	Public Works Improvement Fund	81,000	81,000	81,00
-	-	-	Special Police Projects Fund	1,400	1,400	1,40
	965,000	250,000	Capital Improvement Fund			
1,222,085	2,424,600	1,634,000	Total Transfer to Other Funds	1,504,050	1,504,050	1,504,05
	•	2,017,990	Contingency	2,267,580	2,267,580	2,267,580
7,366,860	9,001,196	10,807,620	Total Expenditures	11,155,850	11,155,850	11,155,850
2 224 454	2 404 552		5.5.5.10.1			
3,221,154	3,104,550		Ending Fund Balance	-		***************************************

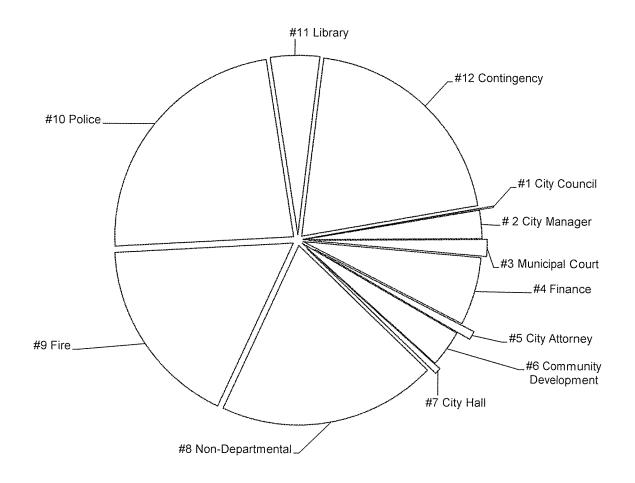
City of Astoria, Oregon General Fund Resources Year Beginning July 1, 2017

Segment #	Resources	Amount	Percentage
1	Beginning Fund Balance	2,227,600	19.97%
2	Delinquent Property Taxes	190,000	1.70%
3	Non Ad Valorem Taxes	2,068,240	18.54%
4	Licenses and Permits	17,100	0.15%
5	Charges for Services	248,010	2.22%
6	Fines and Forfeits	138,400	1.24%
7	Grant Funded Projects	· -	0.00%
8	Interest Earnings	18,000	0.16%
9	Transfers from Other Funds	482,400	4.32%
10	Miscellaneous	56,800	0.51%
11	Estimated Current Property Taxes	5,709,300	<u>51.18%</u>
	Total Resources	11,155,850	<u>100.00%</u>



City of Astoria, Oregon General Fund Requirements Year Beginning July 1, 2017

Segment #	Requirements	Amount	Percentage
1	City Council	\$ 13,260	0.12%
2	City Manager	279,880	2.51%
3	Municipal Court	170,220	1.53%
4	Finance	683,845	6.13%
5	City Attorney	88,050	0.79%
6	Community Development	368,735	3.31%
7	City Hall	63,570	0.57%
8	Non-Departmental - Unallocated	2,202,790	19.75%
9	Fire	1,919,755	17.21%
10	Police	2,602,640	23.33%
11	Library	495,525	4.44%
12	Contingency	2,267,580	<u>20.33%</u>
	Total Requirements	\$ <u>11,155,850</u>	<u>100.00%</u>



	cal Year 7/1/17 - 6/30/18	Approved by Adopted by Budget Governing Committee Body	4.460 4.460	26				6 970 A 8 970	1.66	, 7	360,520 360,520	5,735,640 5,735,640							43,433 43,433 43,433	<u>u</u>				1,648,580 1,648,580 Continued on Next Page
	Budget for Fiscal Year	Proposed by A Budget Officer	4.460	261,480	73,400	597,020	325,300	0/6,12	1,664,880	2,419,640	360,520	5,735,640		8,800	18,400	96,820	86,825	00,000 43.425	41,433	691,770	254,875	183,000	135,005	1,648,580
City of Astoria, Oregon Budget Document GENERAL FUND #001 Summary of Expenditures		Resources and Requirements	Personnel Services: City Council	City Manager	Municipal Court	Comminity Douglamont	City Hall	Non-Departmental - Unallocated	Fire	Police	Library	Total Personnel Services	Materials & Services:	City Council	City Manager - All Divisions	Municipal Cour	City Attorney	Comminity Develonment	City Hall	Non-Departmental - Unallocated	Fire	Police	Library	Total Materials & Services
		Adopted Budget FYE 6/30/17	4,470	261,040	026,920	318 050	21,030	6,890	1,593,430	2,267,750	360,870	5,492,620	1	8,750	17,880	112,700	88,730	85,060	42,100	671,610	236,550	171,750	139,770	1,663,010
		: 6/30/16	4,425	247,995	04,631 520,095	382,935	8 463	352	1,431,791	2,076,135	346,654	5,084,627		8,621	974,71	04,740 57 025	84 527	29,813	39,393	699,395	203,874		117,620	1,491,969
		<u>Historical Data</u> <u>Actual Data</u> FYE 6/30/15 FYE	4,430	206,931	00,330	293,330	10,367	7,207	1,362,546	1,990,165	306,781	4,652,486		5,488	10,002	00,339 65,099	83,995	41.197	37,301	660,397	201,309	152,677	103,692	1,467,596

			GENERAL FUND #001 Summary of Expenditures			
				Budget for	Budget for Fiscal Year 7/1/17	7 - 6/30/18
Historical Dat Actual Data FYE 6/30/15 FY	<u>Historical Data</u> <u>Actual Data</u> 80/15 FYE 6/30/16	Adopted Budget FYE 6/30/17	Resources and Requirements	Proposed by Budget Officer	Approved by Budget Committee	Adopted by Governing Body
			Capital Outlay: City Manager - All Divisions Municipal Court Finance			
17,078 7,453 162			Fire Police Library	1	1	
24,693	1	1	Total Capital Outlay	1	•	
30,000	10,000		Transfer to Other Funds: Unemployment Fund	2,000	2,000	5,000
303, 120 881,000	332,710 1,004,100 81,000	n ω	Emergency Communications Fund Parks Operation Fund Public Works Improvement Fund Landfill	398,550 978,100 81,000	398,550 978,100 81,000	398,550 978,100 81,000
1,965	31,790	10,000 30,000 250.000	Utility Assistance Program Public Works Public Works Fund Landfill Monitoring Capital Improvement Fund	10,000	10,000 30,000	10,000
t.			Special Police Projects Fund	1,400	1,400	1,400
1,222,085	2,424,600	1,634,000	Total Transfer to Other Funds	1,504,050	1,504,050	1,504,050
	*	2,017,990	Contingency	2,267,580	2,267,580	2,267,580
7,366,860	9,001,196	10,807,620	Total Expenditures	11,155,850	11,155,850	11,155,850

FUND: GENERAL

Department: City Council #1000

Basic Objectives

This department provides for the activities of the Mayor and four Councilors who comprise the City Council. The City Council is the policy making body for the City of Astoria. Members of the City Council are paid a modest stipend set by the City's Charter. Members of the Council serve as Council representatives on many boards and commissions of the City and other local governments and agencies.

Staffing

The Mayor and Councilors are elected on a non-partisan basis for four-year terms. The terms of office are staggered at two-year intervals and have the following term expiration dates:

<u>Name</u>	<u>Position</u>	Term Expires
Arline LaMear	Mayor	12/31/18
Zetty Nemlowill	Councilor - Ward 1	12/31/18
Tom Brownson	Councilor - Ward 2	12/31/20
Cindy Price	Councilor - Ward 3	12/31/18
Bruce Jones	Councilor - Ward 4	12/31/20

City of Astoria, Oregon Budget Document General

Expenditures (by department) CITY COUNCIL # 1000

Historica	al Data			<u>Budget for Fiscal Year 7/1/17 - 6/30/18</u>			
Actual FYE 6/30/15		Adopted Budget FYE 6/30/17	Resources and Requirements	Proposed by Budget Officer	Approved by Budget Committee	Adopted by Governing Body	
······································			Personnel Services:				
4,080	4,080	4,080	Regular Salaries	4,080	4,080	4,080	
312	312	350	FICA Taxes	350	350	350	
38	33	40	Workers' Compensation	30	30	30	
4,430	4,425	4,470	Total Personnel Services	4,460	4,460	4,460	
			Materials and Services:				
603		500	Office Supplies Operating Supplies	500	500	500	
3,761	6.597	6,500	Conferences, Meetings & Travel	6,500	6,500	6,500	
291	290	250	Memberships & Dues	300	300	300	
833	1,734	1,500	Miscellaneous	1,500	1,500	1,500	
5,488	8,621	8,750	Total Materials and Services	8,800	8,800	8,800	
9,918	13,046	13,220	Total Expenditures	13,260	13,260	13,260	

anana an	and the second s	GENERAL FUND (0	01)		
CITY COL	JNCIL (10	00)			1
		Personnel Services (410 - 415)		17-18	
410 415	2020 2220	Straight Time - Regular FICA		4,080 350	
415	2240	Workers' Compensation		30	
		TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES	TOTAL FTEs	0	4,460
		Materials and Services (510 - 675)			
510	3045	General Office Supplies		500	
		Sub-total of Office Supplies			500
615	4265	Travel, Conferences and Meetings		6,500	
		Sub-total Conferences, Meetings & Travel			6,500
630	4720	Sister Cities International Program		300	
		Sub-total Memberships & Dues			300
675	6035	Miscellaneous - General		1,500	
		Sub-total of Miscellaneous			1,500
		TOTAL MATERIALS & SERVICES			8,800
		TOTAL CITY COUNCIL			13,260

(This page intentionally left blank.)

FUND: GENERAL

Department: City Manager #1101

Basic Objectives

This department provides for the activities of the City Manager's office. The City Manager is responsible for overall administration of the City organization and the supervision of the department heads of each of the seven other City functions which include: Finance and Administrative Services, Community Development, Fire, Police and Library in the General Fund; Parks Operations and Public Works.

The City Manager is responsible to the City Council.

Staffing

The staff consists of the City Manager and the Executive Assistant.

City of Astoria, Oregon Budget Document GENERAL FUND

Expenditures (by department) CITY MANAGER # 1101

Historics	Budget for Fiscal Year 7/1/1: Historical Data				- 6/30/18	
Actual FYE 6/30/15		Adopted Budget FYE 6/30/17	Resources and Requirements	Proposed by Budget Officer	Approved by Budget Committee	Adopted by Governing Body
			Personnel Services:			
154,072	176,666	181,950	Regular Salaries	178,350	178,350	178,350
-	-	2,310	Extra Help	2,310	2.310	2,310
11,581	13,310	14,250	FICA Taxes	13,970	13,970	13,970
18,689	27,735	29,630	Insurance	30.440	30,440	30,440
22,108	29,783	32,380	Retirement Contributions	35,570	35,570	35.570
481	501	520	Workers' Compensation	840	840	840
206,931	247,995	261,040	Total Personnel Services	261,480	261.480	261,480
	2.0	2.1	FTEs	2.1	2.1	2.1
			Materials and Services:			
2,987	1,752	2,050	Office Supplies	2,050	2.050	2,050
46	784	300	Operating Supplies	300	300	300
43	57	-	Repair & Maintenance Supplies		-	
1,639	3,166	3,680	Memberships & Dues	3.800	3,800	3,800
500	-	900	Employee Assistance Program	1,200	1,200	1,200
7,317	8,169	6,950	Conferences, Meetings & Travel	6,950	6.950	6,950
3,550	3,102	3,500	Miscellaneous	3,600	3,600	3,600
	399	500	Technology Services	500	500	500
16,082	17,429	17,880	Total Materials and Services	18,400	18,400	18,400
			Capital Outlay:			
_	-	-	Machinery and Equipment			
223,013	265,424	278,920	Total Expenditures	279,880	279,880	279,880

		GENERAL FUND (001)		
CITY MA	NAGER	- Administration (1101)	NAMERICARE (SA) PARA PARA PARA PARA PARA PARA PARA PA	
	OLI	Administration (1101)		
		Personnel Services (410 - 415)		
410	2020	Straight Time - Regular	17-18 178,350	
410	2085	Extra Help	2,310	
415	2220	FICA	13,970	
415	2230	Insurance	30,440	
415	2235	Retirement Contributions	35,570	
415	2240	Workers' Compensation	840	
		TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES		261,480
		TOTAL FTEs	2.1	
		Materials and Services (510 - 685)		
540	2040	Daintee Contridence and Consulting	4.450	
510 510	3040 3045	Printer Cartridges and Supplies General Office Supplies	1,450 600	
310	3043	General Office Supplies	800	
		Sub-total of Office Supplies		2,050
515	3310	General Operating Supplies	300	
		Sub-total of Operating Supplies		300
615	4220	League of Oregon Cities	800	
615	4225	OOCMA - Spring / Summer	750	
615	4227	ICMA	2,250	
615	4230	CCIS	400	
615	4265	Travel, Conferences and Meetings	2,750	
		Sub-total of Conferences, Meetings & Travel		6,950
620	4320	Employee Assistance Program (RBH)	1,200	
		Sub-total of Employee Assistance Program		1,200
630	4730	ICMA	1,100	
630	4735	OCCMA	300	
630	4737	Local Government Personnel Institute	1,400	
630	4738	International Public Management	200	
630	4765	APA - AICP Certification	800	
		Sub-total of Memberships & Dues		3,800

		GENERAL FUND (001)		
CITY MA	NAGER	- Administration (1101)		A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR
675 675	5920 6035	Employee Recognition General - Miscellaneous	3,000 600	
		Sub-total of Miscellaneous		3,600
685	6207	Non-Contract IT Services	500	
		Sub-total of Technology Services		500
		TOTAL MATERIALS & SERVICES		18,400
***************************************		TOTAL CITY MANAGER - Administration		279,880
		CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT - CITY MANAGER - ADMIN.		
740	6,650	Machinery & Equipment Chair and Printer Sit Stand Desk	600 400	
		Total Capital Improvement - City Mgr - Admin.		1,000
		TOTAL CITY MANAGER ADMIN ALL FUNDS		280,880

Department: Municipal Court #1400

Basic Objectives

The Municipal Court handles citations issued by the Astoria Police Department and Astoria Downtown Historic District Association (ADHDA) for traffic violations, misdemeanor law violations and city code violations, as well as citations for parking and animal control offenses.

Court procedures are administered by the Municipal Judge, who is an attorney licensed to practice in Oregon. The City Council appoints the Municipal Judge whose performance is reviewed annually by the Council.

Staffing

The Municipal Court is comprised of a part-time judge and a full time clerk. Kristopher Kaino, an area attorney, has been appointed by the City Council to serve as Municipal Judge on a contract basis.

Expenditures (by department) MUNICIPAL COURT # 1400

Historica	ıl Data			Budget for	Fiscal Year 7/1/17	- 6/30/18
Actual FYE 6/30/15		Adopted Budget FYE 6/30/17	Resources and Requirements	Proposed by Budget Officer	Approved by Budget Committee	Adopted by Governing Body
			Personnel Services:			
41,607	42,351	43,410	Regular Salaries	45,390	45,390	45,390
3,060	3,086	3,440	FICA Taxes	3,590	3,590	3,590
9,922	13,764	15,170	Insurance	17,030	17,030	17,030
5,609	5,521	6,770	Retirement Contributions	7,170	7,170	7,170
132	129	130	Workers' Compensation	220	220	220
60,330	64,851	68,920	Total Personnel Services	73,400	73.400	73,400
	1.0	1.0	FTEs	1.0	1.0	1.0
			Materials and Services:			
1,344	597	500	Office Supplies	600	600	600
-	-	-	Operating Supplies	-	-	
282	505	400	Conferences, Meetings & Travel	500	500	500
56,690	54,310	58,800	Professional Services	52,800	52.800	52,800
	250	150	Memberships & Dues	150	150	150
		-	Printing & Binding	_	· •	
2,821	-	-	Repair & Maintenance Services	-	-	
	2,387	2,610	Technology Services	2,640	2,640	2,640
39,222	26,199	50,300	Miscellaneous	40,130	40,130	40,130
100,359	84,248	112,760	Total Materials and Services	96,820	96,820	96,820
			Capital Outlay			
-	_	-	Machinery & Equipment	***	*	
160,689	149,099	181,680	Total Expenditures	170,220	170,220	170,220

		GENERAL FUND (001)		
MUNICI	IPAL COU	<u>RT</u> (1400)		
		Personnel Services (410 - 415)		
410 415	2020 2220	Straight Time - Regular FICA	17-18 45,390 3,590	
415	2230	Insurance	17,030	
415 415	2235 2240	Retirement Contributions Workers' Compensation	7,170 220	
		TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES TOTAL FTEs	1.0	73,400
		Materials and Services (510 - 685)		
510	3045	General Office Supplies	600	
		Sub-total of Office Supplies		600
615	4265	Travel - Conferences and Meetings	500	
		Sub-total Conferences, Meetings & Travel		500
620 620 620 620 620	4325 4330 4335 4340 4540	Municipal Court Judge Indigent Defense Contract Pro Tem Judge Payments for Jury Trials Interpreter Fees Sub-total of Professional Services	37,700 12,000 2,000 100 1,000	52,800
630	4750	Memberships & Dues	150	
		Sub-total Memberships & Dues		150
675 675 675 675	5925 6040 6045 6050	VISA Fees State Assessments on Fines Jury & Witness Fees Jail Assessments	2,200 27,730 200 10,000	
		Sub-total of Miscellaneous		40,130
685	6280	Municipal Court Software Maintenance	2,640	
		Sub-total of Technology Services		2,640
		TOTAL MATERIALS & SERVICES		96,820
		TOTAL MUNICIPAL COURT		170,220
		TOTAL MUNICIPAL COURT - ALL FUNDS		170,220

Department: Finance #1600

Basic Objectives

The Finance Department offers a wide variety of services to the general public and to other departments of the City. The major activities include: utility billing, cashiering, accounts receivable, payroll, purchasing, accounts payable, data processing, financial planning, budget preparation, investing, cash management, and maintenance of official City records.

Services to other departments include financial control through the budget process, risk management, coordination of computer systems (except Public Safety Systems) with IT vendors and issuance of keys to most City owned buildings and facilities. Finance also provides accounting and other miscellaneous financial services for other departments, as needed. The Director of Finance and Administrative Services has been responsible for a variety of Human Resource activities since 2012. In 2017 a part-time Human Resource Assistant was hired to assist with Human Resource activities.

Staffing

There are 6.5 full-time equivalent employees in the Finance Department, including 2 accounting clerks, an operations supervisor, a financial reporting manager, a financial analyst, a part-time Human Resource assistant and the Director of Finance and Administrative Services. The Finance Department is under the supervision of the Director of Finance and Administrative Services, who is responsible to the City Manager.

Expenditures (by department) FINANCE # 1600

Historica	ıl Data			Budget for	7 - 6/30/18	
Actual YE 6/30/15	Data FYE 6/30/16	Adopted Budget FYE 6/30/17	Resources and Requirements	Proposed by Budget Officer	Approved by Budget Committee	Adopted by Governing Body
			Personnel Services:		***************************************	
284,405	357,509	392,650	Regular Salaries	396,650	396,650	396,6
30	69	•	Overtime	-	-	
	-	4,500	Extra Help	4,500	4,500	4,5
20,816	26,136	30,770	FICA Taxes	31,080	31,080	31,0
72,100	90,088	96,190	Insurance	97,270	97,270	97,2
32,063	46,213	64,310	Retirement Contributions	65,670	65,670	65,6
984	980	1,040	Workers' Compensation	1,850	1,850	1,8
410,398	520,995	589,460	Total Personnel Services	597,020	597,020	597,0
	6.0	6.6	FTEs	6.6	6.6	
			Materials and Services:			
4,778	3,605	6,000	Office Supplies	6.500	6.500	6.5
	449		Operating Supplies	,	·	.,-
629	395	300	Repair & Maintenance Supplies	500	500	5
729	-	1,500	Training	1,500	1,500	1,5
282	1,930	2,500	Conferences, Meetings & Travel	2,500	2,500	2.5
29,534	20,922	44,200	Professional Services	41,000	41,000	41,0
280	890	970	Memberships & Dues	905	905	Ş
83	61	110	Communications	120	120	1
2,387	1,917	2,250	Advertising	2,350	2,350	2,3
773	3,550	2,500	Printing & Binding	3,000	3,000	3,0
-	-	500	Repair & Maintenance Services	500	500	-,-
44	24	150	Miscellaneous	200	200	2
25,580	24,182	27,750	Technology Services	27,750	27,750	27,7
65,099	57,925	88,730	Total Materials and Services	86,825	86,825	86,8
			Capital Outlay:			
*	-	-	Machinery & Equipment	Average		
475,497	578,920	678,190	Total Expenditures	683.845	683,845	683.8

ALLOS THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY OF THE PART	NOW AND ADDRESS OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERT	GENERAL FUND	0 (001)		
FINANC	E (1600)				
		Personnel Services (410 - 415)		477.40	
410 410 415 415 415 415	2020 2085 2220 2230 2235 2240	Straight Time - Regular Extra Help FICA Insurance Retirement Contributions Workers' Compensation		396,650 4,500 31,080 97,270 65,670 1,850	
		TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES	TOTAL FTEs	6.6	597,020
		Materials and Services (510 - 685)			
510	3045	General Office Supplies		6,500	
		Sub-total of Office Supplies			6,500
525	3640	Other Repair & Maintenance Supplies		500	
		Sub-total of Repair & Maintenance Su	pplies		500
610	4055	Computer Training		1,500	
		Sub-total of Training			1,500
615	4265	Travel - Conferences and Meetings		2,500	
		Sub-total Conferences, Meetings & Tr	avel		2,500
620 620 620 620	4345 4346 4350 4540	Audit Fee OPEB Preparation Fee State Filing Fee Professional Services - General		32,500 1,000 500 7,000	
		Sub-total of Professional Services			41,000
630 630 630 630	4740 4745 4746 4736	Other Dues and Fees OGFOA OSCPA HR Management Association (SHRMA	4)	160 200 295 250	
		Sub-total Memberships & Dues			905
635	4975	Postage		120	
		Sub-total of Communications			120
640 640	5020 5025	Advertising - Liquor Licenses Advertising - Budget Notices		600 1,750	
		Sub-total of Advertising			2,350

***************************************		GENERAL FUND (001)		
FINANCE	E (1600)			
650	5145	Printing & Binding - General	3,000	
		Sub-total of Printing & Binding		3,000
660	5825	General Repair & Maintenance	500	
		Sub-total of Repair & Maintenance Services		500
675	6035	General-Miscellaneous	200	
		Sub-total of Miscellaneous		200
685 685 685	6205 6207 6247	Computer Software Non-Contract IT Services Financial Software Maintenance	500 750 26,500	
		Sub-total of Technology Services		27,750
		TOTAL MATERIALS & SERVICES		86,825
		TOTAL FINANCE CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT - FINANCE		683,845
740	6,650	Machinery & Equipment Sit Stand Varidesks - 4 units w/mats RARE Program - Resiliency	2,000 23,500	
		Total Capital Improvement - City Mgr - Admin.		25,500
		TOTAL FINANCE DEPARTMENT - ALL FUNDS		709,345

Department: City Attorney #1800

Basic Objectives

The City Attorney provides legal advice to departments concerning routine activities, prepares and reviews documents, provides legal representation in some Municipal Court cases and other legal advice, as needed. The City Attorney is appointed by the City Council on an annual basis.

Staffing

This department provides for no staff positions. Services are currently provided by agreement with Attorney Blair Henningsgaard.

Expenditures (by department) CITY ATTORNEY # 1800

Historica	al Data		Budget for Fiscal Year 7/1/17 - 6/30/18			
Actual FYE 6/30/15		Adopted Budget FYE 6/30/17	Resources and Requirements	Proposed by Budget Officer	Approved by Budget Committee	Adopted by Governing Body
			Materials and Services:			
	527	550	Conferences Meetings & Travel	550	550	550
83,995	84,000	87,000	Professional Services	87,000	87,000	87,000
-		500	Miscellaneous	500	500	500
83,995	84,527	88,050	Total Expenditures	88,050	88,050	88,050

Detail Information 2016-17

	G	ENERAL FUND (001)	
CITY ATTORNEY	(1800)		
		Materials and Services (615 - 675)	
615	4220	League of Oregon Cities	550
620	4355	City Attorney Agreement	87,000
675	6035	General - Miscellaneous	500
		TOTAL MATERIALS & SERVICES	88,050
		TOTAL CITY ATTORNEY	88,050

Department: Community Development # 2001

Basic Objectives

The Community Development Department is responsible for economic development, land use planning, zoning administration, building inspection, and historic preservation.

Planning Commission/ Historic Landmarks Commission/Design Review Committee

The Department provides staff support to the Planning Commission, the Historic Landmarks Commission, and Design Review Committee. In that function, the Department serves as liaison between the Commissions and the public and prepares all reports and findings of fact necessary to support land use decisions. The Department administers both the City Comprehensive Plan and the Development Code. In 2002, the Planning Commission assumed the duties of the reorganized Traffic Safety Advisory Committee. The City continues to have Certified Local Government status with the State Historic Preservation Office (SHPO). In 1998, the City established a Design Review Committee to review development in the newly formed Gateway Master Plan Area which generally encompasses the area from 16th to 29th Streets and the River to Exchange Street.

Astoria Development Commission

The Community Development Department provides staff support to the Astoria Development Commission (ADC). The ADC's responsibility is to administer the City's two urban renewal districts. The Astor-East Urban Renewal District encompasses 56.95 acres of land located east of Astoria's Central Business District and includes the Liberty Theatre and Heritage Square property in the downtown area. The objectives of the AEURD Renewal Plan are to improve the physical conditions, functional relationships, and visual quality of the area, and to eliminate blight in order to create a climate more conducive for private development of property. Approximately four acres of riverfront property east of 20th Street were purchased in 2000 by the ADC and are being held for future development. In 2002 the City established a new 205.5 acre urban renewal district on the West End of Astoria in the Uniontown & Port of Astoria areas. The new Astor-West Urban Renewal District was formed to help with the redevelopment of the Uniontown and Port of Astoria area.

Waterfront Revitalization

A Master Plan for the redevelopment of Astoria's waterfront was adopted in 1990 and an update Riverfront Vision Plan was adopted in 2009. These Plans envisioned a pedestrian walkway along the river's edge, street end river viewing piers, improved lighting and pedestrian amenities such as benches and restrooms, interpretive signage, and museum quality exhibits. Since adoption of the 1990 Plan, the City has made steady progress in implementation. In 2014, staff initiated code amendments for implementation of the Riverfront Vision Plan. Through grant funding, Astoria's River Trail has been constructed in increments over the years and was completed in 2013 extending approximately six miles from Smith Point east to the Alderbrook neighborhood. The Astoria Riverfront Trolley Association, with City support, continues to operate a trolley car along a 3-mile section of the waterfront covering the area from Smith Point to 35th Street.

Building Inspection Services

The Community Development Department (CDD) administers the Building Inspection Program for the City. The activity of the Building Inspection Division of the CDD is accounted for in the Building Inspection Fund, to comply with ORS 455.210.

Staffing

Staff consists of four full-time positions: the director, a planner, building official / code enforcement officer, an administrative assistant and a building permit technician.

Expenditures (by department) COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT # 2001

Historica	al Data			Budget for	Fiscal Year 7/1/17	- 6/30/18
Actual FYE 6/30/15		Adopted Budget FYE 6/30/17	Resources and Requirements	Proposed by Budget Officer	Approved by Budget Committee	Adopted by Governing Body
			Personnel Services:			
88,564	172,274	201,200	Regular Salaries	209,070	209,070	209,07
147,167	111,576	7,750	Extra Help	5,500	5,500	5,50
17,809	21,331	16,190	FICA Taxes	16,620	16,620	16,620
16,029	40,980	48,040	Insurance	46,830	46,830	46,830
23,284	36,290	44,380	Retirement Contributions	46,200	46,200	46,200
478	515	490	Workers' Compensation	1,080	1,080	1,080
293,331	382,966	318,050	Total Personnel Services	325.300	325,300	325,300
	3.5	3.2	FTEs	3.0	3.0	3.0
			Materials and Services:			
1,088	1,726	1,000	Office Supplies	1,000	1,000	1,000
25	383		Operating Supplies		-,	.,
4,034	3,784	4,000	Conferences, Meetings & Travel	5,000	5,000	5.000
9,934	4,830	12,500	Professional Services	11,500	11,500	11,500
6,223	5,767	7,100	Memberships & Dues	7.100	7,100	7,100
7,247	6,135	7,000	Advertising	5,000	5,000	5.000
1,173	1,259	500	Printina & Bindina	500	500	500
1,235	4	600	Repair & Maintenance Services	975	975	975
10,078	5,775	52,000	Projects Funded by Grants	12,000	12.000	12,000
160	150	360	Technology Services	360	360	360
41,197	29,813	85,060	Total Materials and Services	43,435	43,435	43,435
de de la companya de	-		Capital Outlay: Machinery & Equipment		in the second se	
334,528	412,779	403,110	Total Expenditures	368,735	368,735	368,73

	CONTRACTOR SECURIOR S	GENERAL FUND (001)		and the state of t
COMMUNI	TY DEVE	ELOPMENT (2001)		
		Personnel Services (410 - 415)		
410 410 415 415 415 415	2020 2085 2220 2230 2235 2240	Straight Time - Regular Extra Help FICA Insurance Retirement Contributions Workers' Compensation	17-18 209,070 5,500 16,620 46,830 46,200 1,080	
		TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES TOTAL FTES	3.0	325,300
		Materials and Services (510 - 685)	3.0	
510	3045	General Office Supplies	1,000	
0.10	00 10	Sub-total of Office Supplies	1,000	4 000
515	3120	Books / Periodicals	0	1,000
515	3120	Sub-total of Operating Supplies	U	
615 615	4260 4266	Conference / Meeting Expense Boards & Commission Training	4,000 1,000	0
		Sub-total Conferences, Meetings & Travel		5,000
620 620	4360 4540	Planning and Economic Development Public Involvement	9,000 2,500	
		Sub-total of Professional Services		11,500
630 630 630 630 630	4750 4760 4765 4770 4775 4780	Dues - Miscellaneous CREST OCPDA-APA ODDA / IDA Historic Preservation Columbia-Pacific Economic Development Distric	350 5,000 1,200 0 300 250	
		Sub-total Memberships & Dues		7,100
640	5030	Advertising - Public Notices	5,000	
		Sub-total of Advertising		5,000
650	5145	Printing & Binding - General	500	
		Sub-total of Printing & Binding		500
660 660	5620 5825	Office Machines General Repair & Maintenance Vehicle Repair & Maintenance	500 100 375	
		Sub-total of Repair & Maintenance Services		975

************************	GENERAL FUND (001)							
COMMUN	NITY DEVE	LOPMENT (2001)						
680	6125	Certified Local Gov/SHPO	12,000					
		Sub-total of Projects Funded by Grants		12,000				
685	6205	Computer Software	360					
		Sub-total of Technology Services		360				
		TOTAL MATERIALS & SERVICES		43,435				
		TOTAL COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT		368,735				

Department: City Hall #2200

Basic Objectives

This department provides for the operation and maintenance of the City Hall building.

Staffing

The public works director provides oversight for maintenance of City Hall. The public works administrative assistant monitors janitorial service performance. Routine maintenance services are provided by a City Shops employee.

Expenditures (by department) CITY HALL # 2200

Historica	al Data		Budget for Fiscal Year 7/1/17 - 6/30/18			
Actual FYE 6/30/15		Adopted Budget FYE 6/30/17	Resources and Requirements	Proposed by Budget Officer	Approved by Budget Committee	Adopted by Governing Body
			Personnel Services:			
275	533	1,250	Extra Help	770	770	770
6,291	4,642	15,000	Interfund Wages	15,380	15,380	15,38
1,594	384	1,370	FICA Taxes	1,360	1,360	1,36
1,278	1,578	1,100	Insurance	2,000	2,000	2.000
592	646	2,340	Retirement Contributions	2,430	2,430	2,430
337	680	680	Workers' Compensation	30	30	30
10,367	8,463	21,740	Total Personnel Services	21,970	21,970	21,970
	0.1	0.3	FTEs	0.1	0.1	0.1
			Materials and Services:			
1,165	1,065	1,500	Operating Supplies	1,500	1,500	1,500
5,219	6,593	4,400	Repair & Maintenance Supplies City Shops Expense	3,900	3,900	3,900
15,861	17,858	20,800	Professional Services	20,800	20,800	20,800
15,057	13,877	15,400	Public Utility Services	15,400	15,400	15,400
37,302	39,393	42,100	Total Materials and Services	41,600	41,600	41,600
47,669	47,856	63,840	Total Expenditures	63,570	63,570	63,570

GENERAL FUND (001)							
CITY HA	CITY HALL (2200)						
		Personnel Services (410 - 415)					
		410	17-18				
410	2085	Extra Help	770				
412	2095	Interfund Wages	15,380				
415 415	2220 2230	FICA	1,360				
415	2235	Insurance Retirement Contributions	2,000				
415	2240	Workers' Compensation	2,430 30				
			30				
		TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES		21,970			
		TOTAL FTEs	0.1				
		Materials and Services (515 - 675)		i			
515	3265	Custodial Supplies	1,500				
		Sub-total of Operating Supplies		1,500			
525	3520	Building Materials / Supplies	900				
525	3640	Other Repair & Maintenance Supplies	3,000				
		Sub-total of Repair & Maintenance Supplies		3,900			
620	4365	Janitorial Services	11,800				
620	4370	Pest Control	100				
620	4375	Elevator Maintenance	8,500				
620	4376	Fire Alarm System Services	400				
		Sub-total of Professional Services		20,800			
655	5205	Electricity - City Hall	11,000				
656	5475	Natural Gas- City Hall	2,000				
657	5505	Sanitation - City Hall	2,400				
		Sub-total of Public Utility Services		15,400			
		TOTAL MATERIALS & SERVICES		41,600			
				71,000			
		TOTAL CITY HALL		63,570			

Department: Non-Departmental - Unallocated # 2400

Basic Objectives:

This department accounts for appropriations that benefit all or several departments and appropriations that do not apply to any specific department. Transfers to other funds from the General Fund are budgeted in this department. A schedule of individual transfers may be found in the Detail & Statistical Section.

Community Organization Grants (Social Services – Basic Needs) are distributed from this department with the Budget sub-committee recommendations listed on the last page. A process has been established to set the distribution maximum which equals 0.5% of the previously adopted General Fund budget. The maximum distribution amount for FY 17-18 is \$54,040

Staffing

This department provides for no staff positions. Finance Department staff monitors expenditures.

Expenditures (by department) NON-DEPARTMENTAL - UNALLOCATED # 2400

Historica	ıl Data			Budget for	Fiscal Year 7/1/17	- 6/30/18
Actual FYE 6/30/15	<u>Data</u> FYE 6/30/16	Adopted Budget FYE 6/30/17	Resources and Requirements	Proposed by Budget Officer	Approved by Budget Committee	Adopted by Governing Body
			Personnel Services:			
5,275	=	5,000	Interfund Wages	5.000	5,000	5.00
470	-	450	FICA Taxes	450	450	45
105	-	-	Insurance		,,,,	-10
1,143	147	1,230	Retirement Contributions	1,240	1,240	1,24
214	205	210	Worker Compensation	280	280	28
7,207	352	6,890	Total Personnel Services	6,970	6,970	6.97
		0.1	FTEs	0,370	0.1	0,97
			Materials and Services:			
4,413	2.707	3.750	Office Supplies	3,750	3.750	0.75
3,871	5,481	7,500	Operating Supplies	5,000	5,750	3,75
8,440	5.742	7,500	Repair & Maintenance Supplies	7,500	5,000 7,500	5,00
235,869	303,552	222.030	Professional Services	243,690	,	7,50
10,199	9,862	10,350	Memberships & Dues		243,690	243,69
60,079	51,243	63,600	Communications	10,800	10,800	10,80
-	01,210	250	Advertising	60,100	60,100	60,10
226,173	239,892	261,600	Insurance	250	250	25
1,039	426	500	Public Utility Services	275,000	275,000	275,00
5.092	6,523	7,500	Rentals	540	540	54
103,311	72,472	83,530		8,000	8,000	8,00
1.911	1,495	3,500	Miscellaneous	73,640	73,640	73,64
1,911	1,495	3,300	Non-Contract IT Services	3,500	3,500	3,50
660,397	699,395	671,610	Total Materials and Services	691,770	691,770	691,770
			Transfer to Other Funds:			
30,000	10,000	5,000	Unemployment Trust	5,000	5.000	5.00
309,120	332,710	379,900	Emergency Communications Fund	398,550	398,550	398,55
881,000	1,004,100	878,100	Parks Operation Fund	978,100	978,100	978,10
-	_	10,000	UAP Transfer to Public Works Fund	10,000	10,000	10.000
_	81,000	81,000	Public Works Improvement Fund	81,000	81,000	81,000
-			Special Police Projects Fund	1,400	1,400	1,400
-	965,000	250,000	Capital Improvement Fund	1,400	1,400	1,400
1,965	31,790	30,000	Public Works - Landfill Monitoring	30,000	30,000	30,000
1,222,085	2,424,600	1,634,000	Total Transfer to Other Funds	1,504,050	1,504,050	1,504,050
1,889,689	3,124,347	2,312,500	Total Expenditures	2,202,790	2,202,790	2,202,790

PLENNING CONTRACTOR CO	economical de la constitución de	GENERAL FUND	001)	
NON-DEF	PARTMEN	TAL - UNALLOCATED (2400)		
		Personnel Services (412)	47.40	
410	2095	Interfund Wages	<u>17-18</u> 5,000	V
415	2220	FICA	450	
415	2230	Insurance	0	
415	2235	Retirement Contributions	1,240	
415	2240	Worker Compensation	280	
		TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES	TOTAL FTEs 0.1	6,970
		Materials and Services (510 - 675)	1017/21123 0.1	
510	3265	Paper	3,750	
		Sub-total of Office Supplies		3,750
515	3310	General Operating Supplies	5,000	
		Sub-total of Operating Supplies		5,000
525	3640	Other Repair & Maintenance Supplies	7,500	
		Sub-total of Repair & Maintenance Supplies		7,500
620	4390	Network Maintenance	64,400	
620	4395	Email Hosting	900	
620	4402	Website Hosting	19,320	
620	4400	Internet Connectivity	10,800	
620	4405	Website Consulting	1,500	
620	4410	Personnel Legal Services	60,000	
620	4415	General Professional Services	22,770	
620	4537	ABC Transcription Service	25,000	
620	4539	VOIP Cisco / Obsidian Support	8,000	
620	4542	Human Resource Contract	31,000	
		Sub-total of Professional Services		243,690
630	4785	League of Oregon Cities	7,050	
630	4796	CEDR	3,750	
		Sub-total of Memberships & Dues		10,800
635	4920	Cell Phones	20,000	
635	4930	Telephone - Century Link	15,000	
635	4975	Postage	24,500	
635	4980	Postage Meter Fees	600	
		Sub-total of Communications		60,100
640	5020	Advertising - Legal Ads / Notices	250	
		Sub-total of Advertising		250

GENERAL FUND (001)						
NON-DEF	PARTMEN	TAL - UNALLOCATED (2400)				
0.45	5000	1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -				
645	5060	Insurance - Liability	275,000			
		Sub-total of Insurance		275,000		
655	5208	Miscellaneous Utilities	540			
		Sub-total of Public Utility Services		540		
665	5860	Photocopy Machines	8,000			
		Sub-total of Rentals		8,000		
675	5935	Retiree Medical Benefits	13,600			
675 675	5940 5980	Taxes and Assessments Community Organization (Social Services) Grants	6,000 54,040			
		Sub-total of Miscellaneous		73,640		
685	6207	Non-Contract IT Services	1,500			
685	6209	Human Resource iApplicants	2,000			
		Sub-total of Technology		3,500		
		TOTAL MATERIALS & SERVICES		691,770		
		Transfers to Other Funds (850)				
850	7520	Unemployment Fund	5,000			
850	7522	UAP Transfer to PW	10,000			
850	7525	Emergency Communications Fund	398,550			
850 850	7532	Parks / Aquatic Fund	978,100			
850	7533 7534	PWIF Loan Payment Landfill Closure Special Police Projects	81,000 1,400			
850	7535	Capital Improvement Fund	1,400			
850	7550	Public Works Fund Landfill Monitoring	30,000			
		Sub-total Transfers to Other Funds		1,504,050		
		TOTAL TRANSFERS TO OTHER FUNDS		1,504,050		
		TOTAL NON-DEPARTMENTAL - UNALLOCATED		2,202,790		

GENERAL FUND (001)

NON-DEPARTMENTAL - UNALLOCATED (2400)

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT FUND - NON-DEPARTMENTAL - UNALLOCATED

17-18

Software Support Renewals29,700Computer Replacements18,000Hardware, Server Replacements & Backup42,000

Total Capital Improvement Fund - Non-Departmental - Unallocated

89,700

TOTAL NON-DEPARTMENTAL - UNALLOCATED

2,292,490

COMMUNITY ORGANIZATION (SOCIAL SERVICES - BASIC NEEDS)

Organization	Requested	Recommended <u>Distribution</u>
Astoria Alano Club	5,000	1,000
Astoria Warming Center	6,000	4,000
Clatsop CASA Program	4,500	4,000
Clatsop Community Action - Food Program	18,000	15,000
Friends of the Armory	10,000	1,040
The Harbor /Clatsop County Women's Resource Center	20,000	8,000
Helping Hands	20,000	8,000
Liberty Restoration	3,900	0
Lower Columbia Hispanic Center	10,000	7,000
Seaside Hall	1,000	0
Senior Citizens Services of Astoria	12,000	6,000
Total Community Organizations (Basic Need Grants)	110,400	54,040



Department: Fire # 2600

Basic Objectives

The fire department is responsible for fire suppression, hazards to life safety, and the treatment of persons with serious medical emergencies. Emergency medical transportation is provided by Medix Ambulance Company. The department houses a regional hazardous materials response team through a contract with the Oregon State Fire Marshals' Office. Six of the team's ten members are provided by the department. In addition to responding within the city limits, the department provides response for the Tongue Point Job Corps Center through a contract for services with the Department of Labor. The department supports the US Coast Guard by providing response to property at Tongue Point as well as the USCG Cutters Alert and Steadfast through memorandums of agreement. A volunteer firefighter program has been in place since 1993 with varying levels of participation/staffing. A student/intern firefighter program was created in 2001 which offers college tuition and sleeping accommodations for three individuals. During "off" time, interns reside at Station 2 in Uniontown. Each intern is assigned to one of the three normal department work shifts. Department personnel have participated in a variety of regional programs including fire cause investigations, the Clatsop County Juvenile Fire Setter Network, the Clatsop County Firefighters Association and is active in assisting with providing firefighter training county-wide. The department provides public fire safety education programs, concentrating on school children regarding proper actions to be taken during a fire emergency. The department also provides portable fire extinguisher training to local businesses upon request. The department participates in a county-wide Mutual Aid system for response to greater alarm fires, both structural and wildland, as well as mass casualty incidents through established mutual aid agreements with all county departments and fire districts. department also participates as one of 12 lower Columbia River fire agencies in the Maritime Fire Safety Association (MFSA) and the Fire Protection Agency Advisory Council. Consequently, department personnel have been specially trained in shipboard firefighting, and can receive the same from all participants should a shipboard fire emergency occur in Astoria.

Staffing

Fire Department staff currently includes a fire chief position, a deputy chief/training officer, three lieutenants, three driver/engineers, three firefighters, a half-time administrative assistant, three student/intern firefighters and 15 volunteer firefighters. There is a minimum of two career firefighters on duty at all times. When fully staffed, including intern firefighters, there can be as many as four persons on duty with varying levels of training, expertise and experience.

The department continues to work towards recruiting, training and maintaining a volunteer firefighter contingent to support and supplement career staff. At the present time, the mutual aid agreements with neighboring county departments and districts as well as MFSA agencies are essential to providing adequate emergency services to our community.

Expenditures (by department) FIRE # 2600

Historica	al Data			Budget for	Fiscal Year 7/1/17	- 6/30/18
Actual FYE 6/30/15		Adopted Budget FYE 6/30/17	Resources and Requirements	Proposed by Budget Officer	Approved by Budget Committee	Adopted by Governing Body
			Personnel Services:			
841,719	880,718	944,500	Regular Salaries	983,430	983,430	983,430
49,997	44,335	36,000	Overtime	48,600	48,600	48,600
13,475	-	17,500	Department Funded Intern Stipends	18,900	18,900	18,900
-	16,640	•	Grant Funded Intern Stipends	-	-	
15,049	15,328	24,950	Volunteer Wages	17,870	17,870	17,870
11,423	13,015	20,000	Interfund Wages	20,000	20,000	20,000
70,053	73,018	80,490	FICA Taxes	84,250	84.250	84,250
176,970	176,068	198,060	Insurance	197,110	197,110	197,110
152,504	177,329	234,610	Retirement Contributions	244,760	244,760	244.760
31,356	35,340	37,320	Workers' Compensation	49,960	49,960	49,960
1,362,546	1,431,791	1,593,430	Total Personnel Services	1,664,880	1,664,880	1,664,880
	12.0	12.4	FTE:		12.4	12.4
			Materials and Services:			
1,136	909	1,600	Office Supplies	1,400	1,400	1,400
56,411	50,289	68,650	Operating Supplies	71,350	71.350	71,350
6,391	6,523	6,450	Repair & Maintenance Supplies	7,500	7,500	7,500
1,686	4,636	5,000	Small Tools & Minor Equipment	5,500	5,500	5,500
6,252	5,662	8,500	City Shop Expenses	8.000	8,000	8,000
8,044	7,879	15,000	Training	16.400	16,400	16,400
4,511	4,997	4,500	Conferences, Meetings & Travel	4,500	4,500	4,500
9,428	8,515	10,800	Professional Services	11,500	11,500	11,500
19,276	25,146	7,200	Volunteer Services	6,600	6,600	6,600
7,435	20,1.0	25,130	Fire Intern Expense	25,500	25,500	25,500
1,136	936	1,300	Memberships & Dues	1,200	1,200	,
.,	6	1,000	Communications	1,200	1,200	1,200
403	494	700	Advertising	750	750	750
45,427	40,348	47,770	Public Utility Services	48.800	48.800	750
33,773	45,933	32,300	Repair & Maintenance Services	44,125	44,125	48,800
	1,601	1,650	Technology Services	1.750	1,750	44,125 1,750
201,309	203,874	236,550	Total Materials and Services	254,875	254,875	254,875
			Capital Outlay:	·	·	,
2,881	-		Buildings			
-	-		Improvements Other Than Bldgs			
14,197	-	-	Machinery & Equipment		-	-
17,078	-		Total Capital Outlay	-		-
1,580,933	1,635,665	1,829,980	Total Expenditures	1,919,755	1,919,755	1,919,755

GENERAL FUND (001)					
FIRE DEP	ARTMEN	<u>T</u> (2600)			
		Personnel Services (410 - 415)	477.40		
410	2020	Straight Time - Regular	17-18 983,430		
410 410	2045 2055	Overtime Department Funded Intern Stipends	48,600 18,900		
410	2059	Volunteer Wages	17,870		
412	2095	Interfund Wages	20,000		
415	2220	FICA	84,250		
415	2230	Insurance	197,110		
415	2235	Retirement Contributions	244,760		
415	2240	Workers' Compensation	49,960		
		TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES		1,664,880	
		TOTAL FTEs	12.4		
		Materials and Services (510 - 685)			
510	3045	General Office Supplies	1,400		
		Sub-total of Office Supplies		1,400	
515	3180	Fuel, Oil & Lubricants	15,000		
515	3185	Emergency Medical Supplies	4,000		
515	3190	Firefighting Equipment	5,500		
515	3195	Fire Prevention/Public Relations Supplies	2,000		
515	3200	HazMat Supplies	1,200		
515	3205	Clothing / Uniforms	6,500		
515	3210	Annual Turnout Purchase	13,500		
515	3215	Annual Radio / Pager Purchase	3,000		
515	3220	Annual Hose Purchase	5,650		
515	3225	Annual Nozzle Applications	2,500		
515	3230	SCBA Maintenance Supplies	2,750		
515	3240	Wildland / Interface	2,000		
515	3242	Structural Personal Protective Equipment	2,250		
515	3310	General Operating Supplies	5,500		
		Sub-total of Operating Supplies		71,350	
525	3510	Building Materials / Supplies Station 2	1,000		
525	3520	Building Materials / Supplies Headquarters	2,000		
525	3530	General - Repair & Maintenance Supplies	3,000		
525	3535	Radio / Pagers	1,500		
		Sub-total of Repair & Maintenance Supplies		7,500	
530	3720	Small Tools	5,500		
		Sub-total of Small Tools		5,500	
545	3820	Vehicle Parts - City Shops	8,000		
		Sub-total of City Shop Expenses		8,000	

Fire DEPARTMENT (2600) 610	Character Control of C		GENERAL FUND (001)		
610 4080 Resource Materials 2,900 3,500 3,	FIRE DEF	ARTMEN	<u>T</u> (2600)		
Sub-total of Training 16,400	610	4080	Resource Materials	2,900	
Sub-total of Conferences, Meetings & Travel \$4,500	610	4090	Career Development/Career Tuition Reimbursement	3,500	
Sub-total of Conferences, Meetings & Travel 4,500			Sub-total of Training		16,400
620 4420 Physician Adviser Services 3,200 620 4540 General - Professional Services 1,500 620 4515 Annual Medical Exams 6,500 620 4520 Finger Printing/ Screening 300 Sub-total of Professional Services 11,500 625 4650 Volunteer Firefighter Insurance 3,000 625 4660 Volunteer Awards & Program 3,600 Sub-total of Volunteer Services 6,600 625 4635 Department Funded Intern Tuition & Fees 25,500 Sub-total of Fire Intern Expense 25,500 630 4750 Various Dues 1,200 Sub-total of Memberships & Dues 1,200 640 5020 Advertising - Legal Ads / Notices 750 Sub-total of Advertising 27,500 655 5212 Electricity - Public Safety Building 27,500 655 5212 Electricity - Fire Station 2 2,500 656 5450 Natural Gas - Fire Station	615	4265	Conferences / Meetings / Travel Expenses	4,500	
620 4540 General - Professional Services 1,500 620 4515 Annual Medical Exams 6,500 620 4520 Finger Printing/ Screening 300 Sub-total of Professional Services 11,500 625 4650 Volunteer Firefighter Insurance 3,000 625 4660 Volunteer Awards & Program 3,600 Sub-total of Volunteer Services 6,600 625 4635 Department Funded Intern Tuition & Fees 25,500 Sub-total of Fire Intern Expense 25,500 Sub-total of Memberships & Dues 1,200 640 5020 Advertising - Legal Ads / Notices 750 Sub-total of Advertising 750 655 5211 Electricity - Public Safety Building 27,500 655 5212 Electricity - Fire Station 2 2,500 656 5450 Natural Gas - Fire Station 2 2,500 657 5508 Sanitation - Public Safety Building 11,500 657 5509 San			Sub-total of Conferences, Meetings & Travel		4,500
620 4515 Annual Medical Exams 6,500 620 4520 Finger Printing/ Screening 300 Sub-total of Professional Services 11,500 625 4650 Volunteer Firefighter Insurance 3,000 625 4660 Volunteer Awards & Program 3,600 Sub-total of Volunteer Services 6,600 625 4635 Department Funded Intern Tuition & Fees 25,500 Sub-total of Fire Intern Expense 25,500 Sub-total of Memberships & Dues 1,200 Sub-total of Memberships & Dues 1,200 Sub-total of Advertising 750 Sub-total of Advertising 27,500 655 5211 Electricity - Public Safety Building 27,500 655 5212 Electricity - Fire Station 2 2,500 656 5450 Natural Gas - Fire Station 2 2,600 657 5508 Sanitation - Public Safety Building 11,500 657 5509 Sanitation - Fire Station 2 600 Sub-total of Public Utility Services 48,800	1				
Sub-total of Professional Services 11,500	5				
625 4650 Volunteer Firefighter Insurance 3,000 625 4660 Volunteer Awards & Program 3,600 Sub-total of Volunteer Services 6,600 625 4635 Department Funded Intern Tuition & Fees 25,500 Sub-total of Fire Intern Expense 25,500 630 4750 Various Dues 1,200 Sub-total of Memberships & Dues 1,200 640 5020 Advertising - Legal Ads / Notices 750 Sub-total of Advertising 750 Sub-total of Advertising 27,500 655 5211 Electricity - Public Safety Building 27,500 655 5212 Electricity - Fire Station 2 2,500 655 5450 Natural Gas - Fire Station 2 2,600 656 5455 Natural Gas - Public Safety Building 11,500 657 5508 Sanitation - Public Safety Building 4,100 657 5508 Sanitation - Fire Station 2 600 Sub-total of Public Utility Services				•	
Sub-total of Volunteer Awards & Program 3,600 Sub-total of Volunteer Services 6,600 625 4635 Department Funded Intern Tuition & Fees 25,500 Sub-total of Fire Intern Expense 25,500 Sub-total of Memberships & Dues 1,200 Sub-total of Advertising - Legal Ads / Notices 750 Sub-total of Advertising 750 655 5211 Electricity - Public Safety Building 27,500 655 5212 Electricity - Fire Station 2 2,500 656 5450 Natural Gas - Fire Station 2 2,600 656 5455 Natural Gas - Public Safety Building 11,500 657 5508 Sanitation - Public Safety Building 4,100 Sub-total of Public Utility Services 48,800 660 5710 Radio / Pagers 2,500 660 5715 Annual SCBA & Breathing Air Compressor Maint 6,500 660 5715 Annual SCBA			Sub-total of Professional Services		11,500
625 4660 Volunteer Awards & Program 3,600 Sub-total of Volunteer Services 6,600 625 4635 Department Funded Intern Tuition & Fees 25,500 Sub-total of Fire Intern Expense 25,500 630 4750 Various Dues 1,200 Sub-total of Memberships & Dues 1,200 640 5020 Advertising - Legal Ads / Notices 750 Sub-total of Advertising 750 655 5211 Electricity - Public Safety Building 27,500 655 5212 Electricity - Fire Station 2 2,500 656 5450 Natural Gas - Fire Station 2 2,600 656 5455 Natural Gas - Public Safety Building 11,500 657 5508 Sanitation - Public Safety Building 4,100 657 5509 Sanitation - Fire Station 2 600 Sub-total of Public Utility Services 48,800 660 5710 Radio / Pagers 2,500 660 5715 Annual SCBA & Breath	625	4650	Volunteer Firefighter Insurance	3,000	
625 4635 Department Funded Intern Tuition & Fees 25,500 Sub-total of Fire Intern Expense 25,500 630 4750 Various Dues 1,200 Sub-total of Memberships & Dues 1,200 640 5020 Advertising - Legal Ads / Notices 750 Sub-total of Advertising 27,500 655 5211 Electricity - Public Safety Building 27,500 655 5212 Electricity - Fire Station 2 2,500 656 5450 Natural Gas - Fire Station 2 2,600 657 5508 Sanitation - Public Safety Building 11,500 657 5508 Sanitation - Public Safety Building 4,100 657 5509 Sanitation - Fire Station 2 600 Sub-total of Public Utility Services 48,800 660 5710 Radio / Pagers 2,500 660 5715 Annual SCBA & Breathing Air Compressor Maint 6,500 660 5716 Quarterly Breathing Air Quality Testing 650 660 5717 Posi-Check & Porta-Count Annual Calibration 1,800 <t< td=""><td>625</td><td>4660</td><td>Volunteer Awards & Program</td><td>3,600</td><td></td></t<>	625	4660	Volunteer Awards & Program	3,600	
Sub-total of Fire Intern Expense 25,500 630 4750 Various Dues 1,200 Sub-total of Memberships & Dues 1,200 640 5020 Advertising - Legal Ads / Notices 750 Sub-total of Advertising 750 655 5211 Electricity - Public Safety Building 27,500 655 5212 Electricity - Fire Station 2 2,500 656 5450 Natural Gas - Fire Station 2 2,600 656 5455 Natural Gas - Public Safety Building 11,500 657 5508 Sanitation - Public Safety Building 4,100 657 5509 Sanitation - Fire Station 2 600 Sub-total of Public Utility Services 48,800 660 5710 Radio / Pagers 2,500 660 5715 Annual SCBA & Breathing Air Compressor Maint 6,500 660 5716 Quarterly Breathing Air Quality Testing 650 660 5717 Posi-Check & Porta-Count Annual Calibration 1,800 660			Sub-total of Volunteer Services		6,600
Sub-total of Memberships & Dues 1,200 640 5020 Advertising - Legal Ads / Notices 750 Sub-total of Advertising 750 Sub-total of Advertising 27,500 655 5211 Electricity - Public Safety Building 27,500 655 5212 Electricity - Fire Station 2 2,500 656 5450 Natural Gas - Fire Station 2 2,600 657 5508 Sanitation - Public Safety Building 11,500 657 5508 Sanitation - Public Safety Building 4,100 657 5509 Sanitation - Fire Station 2 600 Sub-total of Public Utility Services 48,800 660 5715 Annual SCBA & Breathing Air Compressor Maint 6,500 660 5716 Quarterly Breathing Air Quality Testing 650 660 5717 Posi-Check & Porta-Count Annual Calibration 1,800 660 5720 Defibrillator Maintenance 1,700	625	463	5 Department Funded Intern Tuition & Fees	25,500	
Sub-total of Memberships & Dues 1,200 640 500 Advertising - Legal Ads / Notices 750 Sub-total of Advertising 750 Sub-total of Advertising 27,500 655 5211 Electricity - Public Safety Building 27,500 655 5212 Electricity - Fire Station 2 2,500 656 5450 Natural Gas - Fire Station 2 2,600 657 5508 Sanitation - Public Safety Building 11,500 657 5508 Sanitation - Public Safety Building 4,100 657 5509 Sanitation - Fire Station 2 600 Sub-total of Public Utility Services 48,800 660 5710 Radio / Pagers 2,500 660 5715 Annual SCBA & Breathing Air Compressor Maint 6,500 660 5716 Quarterly Breathing Air Quality Testing 650 660 5717 Posi-Check & Porta-Count Annual Calibration 1,800 660 5720			Sub-total of Fire Intern Expense		25,500
640 5020 Advertising - Legal Ads / Notices 750 Sub-total of Advertising 750 655 5211 Electricity - Public Safety Building 27,500 655 5212 Electricity - Fire Station 2 2,500 656 5450 Natural Gas - Fire Station 2 2,600 656 5455 Natural Gas - Public Safety Building 11,500 657 5508 Sanitation - Public Safety Building 4,100 657 5509 Sanitation - Fire Station 2 600 Sub-total of Public Utility Services 48,800 660 5710 Radio / Pagers 2,500 660 5715 Annual SCBA & Breathing Air Compressor Maint 6,500 660 5716 Quarterly Breathing Air Quality Testing 650 660 5717 Posi-Check & Porta-Count Annual Calibration 1,800 660 5720 Defibrillator Maintenance 1,700	630	4750	Various Dues	1,200	
Sub-total of Advertising 750 655 5211 Electricity - Public Safety Building 27,500 655 5212 Electricity - Fire Station 2 2,500 656 5450 Natural Gas - Fire Station 2 2,600 656 5455 Natural Gas - Public Safety Building 11,500 657 5508 Sanitation - Public Safety Building 4,100 657 5509 Sanitation - Fire Station 2 600 Sub-total of Public Utility Services 48,800 660 5710 Radio / Pagers 2,500 660 5715 Annual SCBA & Breathing Air Compressor Maint 6,500 660 5716 Quarterly Breathing Air Quality Testing 650 660 5717 Posi-Check & Porta-Count Annual Calibration 1,800 660 5720 Defibrillator Maintenance 1,700			Sub-total of Memberships & Dues		1,200
655 5211 Electricity - Public Safety Building 27,500 655 5212 Electricity - Fire Station 2 2,500 656 5450 Natural Gas - Fire Station 2 2,600 656 5455 Natural Gas - Public Safety Building 11,500 657 5508 Sanitation - Public Safety Building 4,100 657 5509 Sanitation - Fire Station 2 600 Sub-total of Public Utility Services 48,800 660 5710 Radio / Pagers 2,500 660 5715 Annual SCBA & Breathing Air Compressor Maint 6,500 660 5716 Quarterly Breathing Air Quality Testing 650 660 5717 Posi-Check & Porta-Count Annual Calibration 1,800 660 5720 Defibrillator Maintenance 1,700	640	5020	Advertising - Legal Ads / Notices	750	
655 5212 Electricity - Fire Station 2 2,500 656 5450 Natural Gas - Fire Station 2 2,600 656 5455 Natural Gas - Public Safety Building 11,500 657 5508 Sanitation - Public Safety Building 4,100 657 5509 Sanitation - Fire Station 2 600 Sub-total of Public Utility Services 48,800 660 5710 Radio / Pagers 2,500 660 5715 Annual SCBA & Breathing Air Compressor Maint 6,500 660 5716 Quarterly Breathing Air Quality Testing 650 660 5717 Posi-Check & Porta-Count Annual Calibration 1,800 660 5720 Defibrillator Maintenance 1,700			Sub-total of Advertising		750
656 5450 Natural Gas - Fire Station 2 2,600 656 5455 Natural Gas - Public Safety Building 11,500 657 5508 Sanitation - Public Safety Building 4,100 657 5509 Sanitation - Fire Station 2 600 Sub-total of Public Utility Services 48,800 660 5710 Radio / Pagers 2,500 660 5715 Annual SCBA & Breathing Air Compressor Maint 6,500 660 5716 Quarterly Breathing Air Quality Testing 650 660 5717 Posi-Check & Porta-Count Annual Calibration 1,800 660 5720 Defibrillator Maintenance 1,700	655		Electricity - Public Safety Building	27,500	
656 5455 Natural Gas - Public Safety Building 11,500 657 5508 Sanitation - Public Safety Building 4,100 657 5509 Sanitation - Fire Station 2 600 Sub-total of Public Utility Services 48,800 660 5710 Radio / Pagers 2,500 660 5715 Annual SCBA & Breathing Air Compressor Maint 6,500 660 5716 Quarterly Breathing Air Quality Testing 650 660 5717 Posi-Check & Porta-Count Annual Calibration 1,800 660 5720 Defibrillator Maintenance 1,700	1		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
657 5508 Sanitation - Public Safety Building 4,100 657 5509 Sanitation - Fire Station 2 600 Sub-total of Public Utility Services 48,800 660 5710 Radio / Pagers 2,500 660 5715 Annual SCBA & Breathing Air Compressor Maint 6,500 660 5716 Quarterly Breathing Air Quality Testing 650 660 5717 Posi-Check & Porta-Count Annual Calibration 1,800 660 5720 Defibrillator Maintenance 1,700	•				
657 5509 Sanitation - Fire Station 2 600 Sub-total of Public Utility Services 48,800 660 5710 Radio / Pagers 2,500 660 5715 Annual SCBA & Breathing Air Compressor Maint 6,500 660 5716 Quarterly Breathing Air Quality Testing 650 660 5717 Posi-Check & Porta-Count Annual Calibration 1,800 660 5720 Defibrillator Maintenance 1,700	i .				
660 5710 Radio / Pagers 2,500 660 5715 Annual SCBA & Breathing Air Compressor Maint 6,500 660 5716 Quarterly Breathing Air Quality Testing 650 660 5717 Posi-Check & Porta-Count Annual Calibration 1,800 660 5720 Defibrillator Maintenance 1,700	1				
6605715Annual SCBA & Breathing Air Compressor Maint6,5006605716Quarterly Breathing Air Quality Testing6506605717Posi-Check & Porta-Count Annual Calibration1,8006605720Defibrillator Maintenance1,700			Sub-total of Public Utility Services		48,800
6605716Quarterly Breathing Air Quality Testing6506605717Posi-Check & Porta-Count Annual Calibration1,8006605720Defibrillator Maintenance1,700	1				
660 5717 Posi-Check & Porta-Count Annual Calibration 1,800 660 5720 Defibrillator Maintenance 1,700	1				
660 5720 Defibrillator Maintenance 1,700	1				
660 5721 Personal Protective Equipment Maintenance 1 200	i				
• •	660	5721	Personal Protective Equipment Maintenance	1,200	
660 5725 Eq other than Vehicles/Include Fire Extingushers 2,000 660 5726 Public Safety Bay Door Maintenance 2,200	Į.				
660 5726 Public Safety Bay Door Maintenance 2,200 660 5727 Annual Hose Testing 3,500	1				

	Consension and the Consension of the Consension	GENERAL FUND (001)		
FIRE DEP	ARTMEN	T (2600)		
I II Chan Lo Lant	WICHAITIA	1 (2000)		
660	5728	Annual Ground Ladder Testing	925	
660	5729	Annual Aerial Device/Ladder Testing	1,850	
660	5750	Buildings-Public Safety	5,500	
660	5751	Buildings-Station 2	6,500	
660	5752	Annual Pump Testing - 4 Apparatus	1,300	
660	5785	Motor Vehicles / Auto Body Shop	2,500	
660	5825	General - Repair & Maintenance Services	3,500	
		Sub-total of Repair & Maintenance Services		44,125
685	6245	Firefighter Response System (FFRS)	900	
685	6250	Firehouse Software Maintenance	850	
		Sub-total of Technology Services		1,750
		TOTAL MATERIALS & SERVICES		254,875
		TOTAL FIRE DEPARTMENT		1,919,755
		CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT FUND - FIRE DEPT	17-18	
		Machinery and Equipment:	.,	
		Public Safety Building Asphalt	5,500	
		Weight & Cardio Training Equipment	1,650	
		Genesis Battery Auto-Extrication Combi-Tool	10,500	
		Portable Around the Pump Firefighting Foam Sys	6,000	
		Subtotal of Machinery and Equipment		23,650
		Pumper Truck Lease Payment 4 of 7		
		Principal Payment	68,300	
		Interest Payment	8,200	
		Subtotal Debt Service	•	76,500
		TOTAL CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT FUND - FIRE DEPT		100,150
		TOTAL FIRE DEPARTMENT - ALL FUNDS		2,019,905

(This page intentionally left blank.)

Department: Police # 2800

Basic Objectives

The members of the Astoria Police Department (APD) provide law enforcement services for the City's residents and visitors, 24 hours every day. The department places particular emphasis on responding to calls for service, investigating crimes and providing for traffic enforcement. The department relies heavily on the community policing method to achieve their goals. The Police Department's motto, developed by Department members, is:

Dedicated to Duty - Committed to Community

Community Policing

The department has been committed to community policing since 1996. Community policing activities are embedded in the actions of the department and enhanced by the Citizen Police Academy, Coffee with a Cop, Social Media and other activities that bring residents into direct involvement with the police during routine conversations instead of during crisis. In 2013, CERT (Community Emergency Response Team) was transferred from the Fire Department to APD. The Team is currently led by a police officer. Funding for CERT activities moved to the Police Special Projects Fund # 136 in 2017.

<u>Technology</u>

The department has made technology a priority to help the agency manage response in the most cost effective manner possible. The department is one of the first agencies in the country to replace the vehicle-mounted mobile computer with an inexpensive tablet technology solution which is completely integrated with the records management, dispatch and criminal justice information systems. The department is the only one in the North Coast using electronic ticket writers and in 2015 invested in a body camera system that integrates completely with their existing vehicle cameras.

Staffing

This budget provides for a Chief of Police, deputy chief, three sergeants, two detectives, nine patrol officers, one administrative services manager, and one records specialist. A part time evidence custodian supplements full time staff. The current Chief of Police is also the Assistant City Manager.

When fully staffed, the three sergeants and nine patrol officers are assigned to patrol duties. This staffing provides a consistent two officers on duty 24 hours a day, seven days a week. The highest routine staffing level for patrol activities is three officers. In 2016 those officers responded to over 15,000 calls for service.

Expenditures (by department) POLICE # 2800

Historica	al Data			Budget for	Fiscal Year 7/1/17	- 6/30/18
Actual FYE 6/30/15		Adopted Budget FYE 6/30/17	Resources and Requirements	Proposed by Budget Officer	Approved by Budget Committee	Adopted by Governing Body
			Personnel Services:			
1,176,844	1,244,180	1,318,180	Regular Salaries	1,385,740	1,385,740	1.385.74
88,430	78,849	65,490	Overtime	97,470	97,470	97.47
25,077	7,528	23,390	Extra Help	23,680	23,680	23,68
19,891	21,511	22,000	Interfund Wages	22,000	22,000	22,00
98,898	101,638	110,630	FICA Taxes	118,500	118,500	118,50
330,540	331,604	371,140	Insurance	361,950	361,950	361,95
210,122	247,136	310,760	Retirement Contributions	333,270	333,270	333,27
40,363	43,689	46,160	Workers' Compensation	77,030	77,030	77.03
			Workers Compensation	17,000	17,000	77,00
1,990,165	2,076,135	2,267,750	Total Personnel Services	2,419,640	2,419,640	2,419,64
	19.2	19.6	FTEs	19.6	19.6	19.
			Materials and Services:			
7,178	5.238	8.000	Office Supplies	8.000	8,000	8,00
41,790	40,102	55,350	Operating Supplies	58,050	58,050	58.05
10,202	6,933	8,600	Repair & Maintenance Supplies	,		
1.090	2,138	2,500	Small Tools & Minor Equipment	8,600	8,600	8,60
				2,500	2,500	2,50
14,561	13,590	14,500	City Shop Expenses	14,500	14,500	14,50
17,063	21,535	26,400	Training	26,900	26,900	26,90
1,931	3,632	3,000	Conferences, Meetings & Travel	3,000	3,000	3,00
2,120	2,911	2,800	Professional Services	2,800	2,800	2,80
	-	700	CERT		-	
1,394	1,471	1,580	Memberships & Dues	1,580	1,580	1,58
602	732	1,400	Communications	1,400	1,400	1,40
520	302	1,000	Advertising	1,000	1,000	1,00
1,575	1,013	1,700	Printing & Binding	1,700	1,700	1,70
410	206	300	Public Utility Services	300	300	30
24,434	18,036	21,000	Repair & Maintenance Services	21,000	21,000	21,00
14,956	8,426	5,450	Miscellaneous	6,950	6,950	6,95
12,850	22,859	17,470	Technology Services	24,720	24,720	24,72
152,676	149,124	171,750	Total Materials and Services	183,000	183,000	183,000
7,453	-	_	Capital Outlay: Machinery & Equipment	_	**	
7,453	-	-	Total Capital Outlay	P - P - A	*	
2,150,294	2,225,259	2,439,500	Total Expenditures	2,602,640	2,602,640	2,602,64

	Particular de la companya de la comp	GENERAL FUND (001)			
POLICE D	DEPARTM	ENT (2800)			
		Personnel Services (410 - 415)			
		r ersonner services (410 - 413)		17-18	
410	2020	Straight Time - Regular	********	1,385,740	
410	2045	Overtime		97,470	
410	2085	Extra Help		23,680	
412	2095	Interfund Wages		22,000	
415	2220	FICA		118,500	
415	2230	Insurance		361,950	
415	2235	Retirement Contributions		333,270	
415	2240	Workers' Compensation		77,030	
		TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES			2,419,640
			FTEs	19.6	
		Materials and Services (510 - 685)			
510	3045	General Office Supplies		8,000	
		Sub-total of Office Supplies			8,000
515	3120	Books / Periodicals		700	
515	3125	Clothing / Uniforms / Boots / Gloves		13,500	
515	3130	Photography Supplies		750	
515	3135	Food and Local Meetings		1,900	
515	3180	Fuel, Oil & Lubricants		40,000	
515	3310	General Operating Supplies		1,200	
		Sub-total of Operating Supplies			58,050
525	3520	Building Materials / Supplies		3,000	
525	3640	Other Repair & Maintenance Supplies		5,600	
		Sub-total of Repair & Maintenance Supplies			8,600
530	3720	Small Tools		2,500	
		Sub-total of Small Tools			2,500
545	3820	Vehicle Parts - City Shops		6,500	
545	3825	Tires - City Shops		5,000	
545	3830	General Repair Supplies - City Shops		3,000	
		Sub-total of City Shop Expenses			14,500
610	4055	Computer Training		500	
610	4060	Career Development		18,900	
610	4085	Travel Expenses - Training		2,500	
610	4086	Ammo Training		5,000	
		Sub-total of Training			26,900

Section contribution to the section of the section	THE RESERVE AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O	GENERAL FUND (001)		SOUND AND THE PROPERTY OF THE
POLICE	DEPARTM	ENT (2800)		
615 615	4260 4265	Conference / Meeting Expense Travel - Conferences and Meetings	1,500 1,500	
		Sub-Total Conferences, Meetings & Travel		3,000
620	4425	Medical / Psychological Exams	2,000	
620	4430	OSHA Mandated Hearing Tests	800	
		Sub-total of Professional Services		2,800
630	4750	Various Dues	1,580	
		Sub-total Memberships & Dues		1,580
635	4935	Satellite Phones	1,200	
635	4975	Postage	200	
		Sub-total of Communications		1,400
640 640	5020 5022	Advertising - Legal Ads / Notices Advertising - Recruitment	600 400	
		Sub-total of Advertising		1,000
650	5135	Commercial Printing	800	
650	5145	General - Printing & Binding	900	
		Sub-total of Printing and Binding		1,700
655	5217	Electricity - Shooting Range	300	
		Sub-total of Public Utility Services		300
660	5710	Radio / Pagers	2,000	
660	5745 5705	Janitorial Services Agreement	11,400	
660 660	5785 5825	Motor Vehicles / Auto Body Shop General - Repair & Maintenance Services	5,600 2,000	
		Sub-total of Repair & Maintenance Services		21,000
675	5985	County Drug Enforcement Program	2,250	
675	5995	Special Investigation	1,800	
675 675	6000 6035	Towing General - Miscellaneous	1,000 900	
675	6035	General - Weterinary Costs	1,000	
		Sub-total of Miscellaneous		6,950

NOOTOGE CONTROL THE PROPERTY OF SECURITY O	president contraction of the con	GENERAL FUND (001)		
POLICE D	EPARTM	ENT (2800)		
685	6245	Computer Hardware	3,500	
		Software Maintenance		
685	6250	Lexipol / Lexipol DTB	5,785	
685	6250	Saltus	1,900	
685	6250	File On Q Evidence	2,970	
685	6250	Recorder Maintenance	1,500	
685 685	6250	WatchGuard; 3, 150; cellebrite: 80	3,950	
685	6250	Other	5,115	
		Sub-total of Technology Services		24,720
		TOTAL MATERIALS & SERVICES		183,000
		TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY		
		TOTAL POLICE DEPARTMENT		2,602,640
		CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT FUND - POLICE DEPARTMENT		
		CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT FUND - POLICE DEPARTMENT	17-18	
		Machinery and Equipment - Police Department		
		Emergency Off-Road Access Vehicle (Public Safety Shared)	20,000	
		(1) Computer set-up 2 monitors for Sgt	2,000	
		Emergency supplies, cots food for 14 days	6,000	
		Speaker System Back Door	5,000	
		Redaction Software for Watchguard	4,000	
		(4) Stand up desks for Patrol/Records \$500 ea	2,000	
		1 Rifle	1,000	
		3 Tasers \$1500 ea	4,500	
		1 Portable Shield	1,500	
		1 Duty Handgun	500	
		4 Personal Body Armor \$800 ea	3,200	
		3 Portable Radios	4,000	
		5 iPad Upgrades \$600 ea 1 Support Service Desk chair	3,000 600	
		_		57,300
		Debt Services		57,500
		Principal Payments - Police Vehicle Leases	47,600	
		Interest Payments - Police Vehicle Leases	5,900	
				53,500
	***************************************			110,800
***************************************		TOTAL POLICE DEPARTMENT - ALL FUNDS		2,713,440

(This page intentionally left blank.)

FUND: GENERAL

Department: Library # 3200

Basic Objectives: Explore Ideas, Engage Minds, Excite Imagination... at the Astoria Library

The Astoria Library is an active and responsive part of the community. Its service priorities are: to create young readers through early childhood literacy, to create comfortable virtual and physical space for its citizens, to provide resources that enable residents of all ages and backgrounds to explore topics of personal interest, to provide access to technology and tools to help residents find, evaluate and use information resources, to stimulate imagination through reading, viewing and listening for pleasure and to work with supporters to maintain adequate financial resources. The Library's activities are guided by the goals and objectives of the Astoria Public Library strategic plan.

With the cooperation of the Astor Library Friends Association and other volunteers, the library offers programs and activities for all ages.

The Library Advisory Board, appointed by the Mayor, assists with the development of library policies. The City Council approves these policies and the library staff implements them.

Staffing

The Library staff consists of a director, two full time senior library assistants, and a pool of temporary part-time library assistants. Volunteers are recruited to serve in capacities to enhance core services.

City of Astoria, Oregon Budget Document GENERAL FUND

Expenditures (by department) LIBRARY # 3200

Historica	al Data			Budget for	Fiscal Year 7/1/17	- 6/30/18
Actual FYE 6/30/15		Adopted Budget FYE 6/30/17	Resources and Requirements	Proposed by Budget Officer	Approved by Budget Committee	Adopted by Governing Body
**************************************			Personnel Services:			······································
154,313	169,476	171,630	Regular Salaries	174,810	174,810	174,8
		100	Overtime	330	330	3
63,336	71,451	63,660	Extra Help	79,830	79,830	79,8
2,482	3,624	1,290	Interfund Wages	1,290	1,290	1,2
16,416	18,245	19,020	FICA Taxes	20,760	20,760	20,7
33,914	40,567	52,090	Insurance	34,550	34,550	34,5
35,826	42,766	52,520	Retirement Contributions	47,850	47,850	47,8
494	525	560	Workers' Compensation	1,100	1,100	1,1
306,781	346,654	360,870	Total Personnel Services	360,520	360,520	360,5
	5.6	5.5	FTEs	6.3	6.3	6
			Materials and Services:			
2,377	2,980	3,550	Office Supplies	3,550	3,550	3,5
4,938	3,329	6,570	Operating Supplies	7,020	7,020	7.0
44,631	54,033	53,920	Library Materials	48,970	48,970	48,9
1,970	1,217	2.100	Repair & Maintenance Supplies	2.400	2,400	2,4
1,768	3,557	4,400	Conferences, Meetings & Travel	2,500	2,500	2,5
1,469	984	5,300	Professional Services	5,300	5,300	5,3
538	-	580	Memberships & Dues	755	755	7.
245	121	500	Communications	500	500	50
-	1.674	1,700	Advertising	1,700	1,700	1.70
133	48	100	Printing & Binding	100	100	1,11
13,276	11,319	15,650	Public Utility Services	16,300	16,300	16.30
16,935	17,774	20,100	Repair & Maintenance Services	20,100	20,100	20.10
1,107	503	1,000	Miscellaneous	1,000	1,000	1.00
1,121		1,200	Projects Funded by Grants	1,200	1,200	1,20
14,305	20,081	23,100	Technology	23,610	23,610	23,6
103,692	117,620	139,770	Total Materials and Services	135,005	135,005	135,00
			Capital Outlay:			
162	-	-	Machinery & Equipment	_		
410,635	464,274	500,640	Total Expenditures	495,525	495,525	495,52

eader en detrockour de entre en de en		General Fund (001)		
LIBRARY	(3200)			
		Personnel Services (410 - 415)		
		<u> </u>	17-18	
410	2020	Straight Time - Regular	174,810	
410	2045	Overtime	330	
410	2085	Extra Help	79,830	
412	2095	Interfund Wages	1,290	
415	2220	FICA	20,760	
415	2230	Insurance	34,550	
415	2235	Retirement Contributions	47,850	
415	2240	Workers' Compensation	1,100	
		TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES		
		TOTAL FTEs	6.3	360,520
		Materials and Services (510 - 685)		
510	3025	Stationery Envelopes	150	
510	3030	Paper	150	
510	3040	Printer Cartridges and Supplies	1,750	
510	3045	General Office Supplies	1,500	
010	0040	Ocherar Office Supplies	1,300	
		Sub-total of Office Supplies		3,550
515	3165	Volunteer Program - General	700	
515	3308	Barcodes/Book Jackets/Processing Supply	3,000	
515	3310	General Operating Supplies	3,320	
		Sub-total of Operating Supplies		7,020
520	3420	Book Collections, non-fiction	3,100	
520	3421	Book Collections, fiction	5,100	
520	3422	Book Collections, large print	5,000	
520	3423	Audio Books on CD	3,000	
520	3424	Adult/Family/Teen Programs	2,620	
520	3430	DVD Collection	5,000	
520	3435	Magazines	3,000	
520	3440	Newspapers / Review Sources	1,000	
520	3441	Children's collections-birth to age 5	3,000	
520	3442	Children's collections-K-3rd grade	3,750	
520	3443	Children's collections- 4th to 6th	3,500	
520	3444	Children's collections- 7th to 12th	3,000	
520	3445	Children's Programs	3,500	
520	3450	ODLC-Library2Go Consortium	3,170	
520	3453	Sanborn Maps	730	
520	3457	Fundraising Research Materials	500	
		Sub-total of Library Materials		48,970
505	2520	Puilding Materials / Sumplies	200	
525 525	3520	Building Materials / Supplies	300	
525 525	3555 3640	Flooring and Lighting Other Repair & Maintenance Supplies	600 1,500	
020	0040	Other Repair & Maintenance Supplies	1,500	
		Sub-total of Repair & Maintenance Supplies		2,400

zemiński czielektalnich kazyk menind cira		General Fund (001)	en versich der versiche der der der der der der der der der de	
LIBRARY	(3200)			
615	4265	Travel - Conferences and Meetings	2,500	
		Sub-total of Conferences, Meetings & Travel		2,500
620 620	4432 4445	Background Checks Staff Development	300 2,500	
620	4540	Professional Services - General	2,500	
		Sub-total of Professional Services		5,300
630	5805	Various Dues	175	
630 630	4810 4815	American Library Association Public Library Association	350 80	
630	4820	Oregon Library Association	150	
		Sub-total of Memberships & Dues		755
635	4975	Postage	500	
		Sub-total of Communications		500
640	5030	Advertising	1,700	
		Sub-total of Advertising		1,700
650	5145	Printing & Binding - General	100	
		Sub-total of Printing & Binding		100
655	5283	Electricity	10,500	
656 657	5470 5514	Natural Gas Sanitation	5,100 700	
007	0014	Sub-total of Public Utility Services	700	16,300
000	5005	•		10,500
660 660	5635 5745	Microfilm Reader/Printer Maintenance Janitorial Services Agreement	1,200 14,900	
660	5760	Heating Systems	500	
660	5770	Lighting	3,500	
	***************************************	Sub-total of Repair & Maintenance Services		20,100

	***************************************	General Fund (001)		
LIBRARY	(3200)			
675	6035	General - Miscellaneous	1,000	
		Sub-total of Miscellaneous		1,000
680	6130	Oregon State Library	1,200	
		Sub-total of Projects Funded by Grants		1,200
685 685 685 685	6205 6210 6260 6205	Computer Software / Mobile Hot Spot Annual Technical Repair / Replacement Library TLC Software Maintenance Envisionware	5,755 5,000 12,600 255	
		Sub-total of Technology		23,610
		TOTAL MATERIALS & SERVICES		135,005
		TOTAL LIBRARY		495,525
		CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT FUND - LIBRARY	17-18	
		Workstations - Public Access Clean Furniture and Carpets Renovation Projects	6,000 2,000 150,000	
		Total Capital Improvement Fund - Library		158,000
		TOTAL LIBRARY - ALL FUNDS		653,525

Page 30 - 3



FUND: CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT # 102

Basic Objectives

This fund was established by Resolution No. 87-32, adopted May 4, 1987, with the proceeds from several sales of City-owned assets including real estate, timber, buildings, improvements, machinery and equipment. The purpose of the fund is to account for monies reserved for capital equipment and projects.

For several years, because of the constraints of the property tax limitation measure, all of the General Fund Capital Outlay was budgeted in this fund.

Oregon Housing Authority – Community Incentive Fund Loan # 2028 is a 15 year loan with 3% interest. Payments began December 31, 2005 and are made annually. The final payment is due December 1, 2020.

Outstanding housing rehabilitation receivables include thirteen (13) housing rehabilitation loans in the amount of \$ 126,294, as of June 30, 2016.

Staffing

This fund provides for no staff positions. The Finance Department provides oversight of the expenditures and fund balance.

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT FUND # 102

Historica	al Data			Budget for	Fiscal Year 7/1/	17 - 6/30/18
<u>Actual</u> FYE 6/30/15	<u>Data</u> FYE 6/30/16	Adopted Budget FYE 6/30/17	Resources and Requirements	Proposed by Budget	Approved by Budget	Adopted b
1 3 2 0/00/10	112 0/00/10	1712 0/30/17	Resources and Requirements	Officer	Committee	Body
			Resources			
486,490	808,159 (133,373)	1,266,900	Beginning Fund Balance Prior Period Adjustment	1,630,000	1,630,000	1,630,00
243,512	240,011	242,000	Intergovernmental	263,000	263,000	263.00
3,316	3,464	3,000	Interest Earnings	4,800	4,800	4.80
434,185	271,792	200,000	Timber Sale	200,000	200,000	200.00
154,083	2,600,513	1,000,000	Gifts, Bequests & Grants	75,000	75,000	75,0
16,438	315,061 64,221	-	Miscellaneous Loan Proceeds	-	-	
	51,221		Transfer from Other Funds			
-	963,500	250,000	General Fund	-	_	
75,000	76,500	76,500	17th Street Dock Fund			
168,217	-	_	Housing Rehabilitation Fund	76,500	76,500	76,5
1,581,241	5,209,848	3,038,400	Total Resources	2,249,300	2,249,300	2,249,3
			Requirements	Policitation and the recommendation of the policy of the p	And the PCRIST And the Section of th	
			Matariata 0.0			
151,558	226,849	154,000	Materials & Services: Professional Services			
,	220,010	707,000	Public Works	134,000	134,000	134,00
			Parks	14,000	14,000	134,00
			Professional Services-Unallocated	47,500	47,500	47.5
-	80	700	Advertising-Uallocated	700	700	71,51
27,199	21,294	35,500	Repair and Maintenance Services	700	700	,,
		,	Public Works	35,500	35,500	35,50
			Projects Funded by Grants			
174,306	4 700 005	7.000	Community Development	89,500	89,500	89,50
	1,793,685	7,000	Unallocated	7,000	7,000	7,00
353,063	2,041,908	197,200	Total Materials & Services	328,200	328,200	328,20
20.040	0.400	40.000	Capital Outlay:			
20,040	2,130	10,000	Buildings-Unallocated Improvements Other Than Bldgs	10,000	10,000	10,00
77,176	16,405	7,500	Unallocated	7,500	7,500	7,50
			Machinery and Equipment	.,	,,,,,,	, , , ,
282,338	1,549,313	99,600	Network Appropriation-Unallocated	89,700	89,700	89,70
		391,500	Parks	210,000	250,000	250,00
		300,600	Library	158,000	158,000	158,00
		48,050	Police	57,300	57,300	57,30
		106,950	Fire	23,650	23,650	23,65
			City Manager Administrative	1,000	1,000	1,00
	-	-	Finance	25,500	25,500	25,50
379,554	1,567,848	964,200	Total Capital Outlay	582,650	622,650	622,65
			Debt Service			
	75,832	52,930	Principal-Police	47,600	47,600	47.00
	64,475	76,500	Principal-Fire			47,60
32,902	34,906	35,960	Principal-Unallocated	68,300 37,100	68,300 37,100	68,30
52,002	4,893	55,500	Interest-Police	37,100 5,900	37,100 5,900	37,10
	11,886		Interest-Fire	8,200	5,900 8,200	5,90
7,563	5,560	4,520	Interest-Unallocated	3,500	3,500	8,20 3,50
40,465	197,552	169,910	Total Debt Service	170,600	170,600	170,60
_		50,000	Contingency	150,000	110,000	110,00
773,082	3,807,308	1,381,310	Total Expenditures	1,231,450	1,231,450	1,231,45
808,159	1,402,540	397,090	Fund Balance	267,850	267,850	267,85
**	-	750,000	Reserved for Future Expenditures	750,000	750,000	750,00
808,159	1,402,540	1,147,090	Ending Fund Balance	1,017,850	1,017,850	1,017,85
1,581,241	5,209,848	2,528,400	Total Requirements	2,249,300	2,249,300	2,249,30

		CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT FUND (102 0000)		
		Materials & Services (620 - 680)		
620 620 620 620 620 620 620 620	4450 4455 4460 4460 4465 4466 4467 4540	Property Appraisals Forest Management Plan Activities Hazardous Tree Removal - Public Works City Properties Hazardous Tree Removal - Parks Forest Fire Protection Millpond Taxes and HOA Dues City Property Sanitary/Refuse Removal Professional Services - General	3,500 80,000 35,000 14,000 13,000 12,500 2,500 35,000	
		Sub-total of Professional Services		195,500
640	5030	Advertising - Public Notices	700	
		Sub-total of Advertising		700
660	5800	Watershed Road Repairs	35,500	
		Sub-total of Repair and Maintenance Services		35,500
680	6140	General-Projects Funded by Grants Grants	96,500	
		Sub-total of Projects Funded by Grants		96,500
		TOTAL MATERIALS & SERVICES		328,200
		<u>Capital Outlay (720 - 740)</u>		
		GENERAL FUND:		
720	6400	Buildings	10,000	
		Sub-total Buildings		10,000
730	6500	Improvements Other Than Buildings	7,500	
		Sub-total Improvements Other Than Buildings		7,500
740	6650	Machinery & Equipment		
		iFocus Recommended Expenditures Parks and Recreation Library Police Department Fire Department Finance Department City Manager Department	89,700 250,000 158,000 57,300 23,650 25,500 1,000	
		Sub-total Machinery & Equipment		605,150
		TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY		622,650

		Debt Service (810)		
810	6820	Principal - Safeway Block	37,100	
810	6825	Interest - Safeway Block	3,500	
810	6026	Principal - Police Vehicle Leases	47,600	
810	6027	Interest - Police Vehicle Leases	5,900	
810	6028	Principal - Fire Pumper Truck Lease	68,300	
810	6029	Interest - Fire Pumper Truck Lease	8,200	
		Sub-total of Debt Service		170,600
		Contingent Expenditures (910)		
910	8020	Contingency	110,000	
		Sub-total of Contingency		110,000
		Ending Fund Balance (950)		
950	8520	Unappropriated Ending Fund Balance	267,850	
950	8520	Reserve for Library Project	750,000	
		Sub-total Ending Fund Balance		1,017,850
		TOTAL CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT FUND		2,249,300

FUND: UNEMPLOYMENT # 104

Basic Objectives

This fund is maintained for the payment of unemployment claims. The revenue resources are provided by transfers from other operating funds.

Staffing

There is no provision for staff within this fund. The Finance Department supervises payments from this fund.

UNEMPLOYMENT FUND # 104

Historica	al Data			Budget for	Fiscal Year 7/1/17	- 6/30/18
Actual Data FYE 6/30/15 FYE 6/30/16		Actual Data Adopted Budget		Proposed by Budget Officer	Approved by Budget Committee	Adopted by Governing Body
OF			Resources			
8,894 154	35,547 237	40,020 140	Beginning Fund Balance Interest Earnings Transfers from Other Fund:	38,620 230	38,620 230	38,620 230
30,000	10,000	5,000	General Fund	5,000	5,000	5,000
39,048	45,784	45,160	Total Resources	43,850	43,850	43,850
			Requirements			
3,501	7,201	15,000	Material and Services; Unemployment claims	11,000	11,000	11,000
-	-	2,250	Contingency	1,650	1,650	1,650
35,547	38,583	27,910	Ending Fund Balance	31,200	31,200	31,200
39,048	45,784	45,160	Total Requirements	43,850	43.850	43,850

2017 / 18 Budget Detail Information

UNEMPLOYMENT FUND (104 0000)						
		Materials and Services (675)				
675	6055	Services-Miscellaneous Unemployment Claims	11,000			
		Contingency	1,650			
		Ending Fund Balance	31,200			
20-0-4-4-4-4-4-4-4-4-4-4-4-4-4-4-4-4-4-4		TOTAL UNEMPLOYMENT FUND	43,850			

FUND: REVOLVING LOAN # 122

Basic Objectives

This fund was created by Resolution No. 86-25, adopted by the City Council on June 2, 1986, to receive loan payments made by the Astoria Dairy Queen, which was the recipient of a Community Development Block Grant received by the City. The grant proceeds were loaned to finance a major expansion and remodeling project. The fund is intended for use as a revolving loan program for other business developments benefiting the community.

On June 1, 1998, by the adoption of Resolution No. 98-20, the City Council transferred the administration of the loan program and \$ 113,450 for use in financing business loans to Enterprise Cascadia, now Craft 3. The amount transferred to the bank is retained as a receivable from Craft 3 on the City financial statements and as a payable to the City of Astoria on Craft 3 financial statements.

Resolution No. 01-30, adopted by the City Council on November 5, 2001 replaced Resolution No. 98-20 and continues the relationship with Craft 3.

Resolution 15-24, adopted by the City Council on July 20, 2015, clarified the name change to Craft 3 and the use and management relationships previously adopted.

City Council approved a loan guarantee using Revolving Loan Funds for the renovation of the Astoria Armory on May 16, 2016. The loan guarantee is not a grant to the Armory and the guarantee amount will scale down over five years. Craft3 provided additional support for the Armory project with a \$45,000 capacity building grant.

Staffing

This fund provides for no staff positions. The Finance Department provides expenditure and fund balance oversight for the fund.

REVOLVING LOAN FUND # 122

Historica	l Data		Budget for Fiscal Year 7/1/17- 6/30/18			
<u>Historical Data</u> <u>Actual Data</u> FYE 6/30/15 FYE 6/30/16		stual Data Adopted Budget		Proposed by Budget Officer	Approved by Budget Committee	Adopted by Governing Body
			Resources			
252,642 592 20,000	273,234 886	160,660 960	Beginning Fund Balance Interest on Investments Miscellaneous Income	181,000 1,410	181,000 1,410	181,000 1,410
273,234	274,120	161,620	Total Resources	182,410	182,410	182,410
			Requirements			
-	518	80,000	Materials & Services Miscellaneous	130,000	130,000	130,000
-	-	12,000	Contingency	42,410	42,410	42,410
273,234	273,602	69,620	Ending Fund Balance	10,000	10,000	10,000
273,234	274,120	161,620	Total Requirements	182,410	182,410	182,410

2017 / 18 Budget Detail Information

REVOLVING LOAN FUND (122 0000)

		Materials and Services (675)		
675 675	6025 6035	Miscellaneous Economic Development Projects Derelict Building Program Support	50,000 80,000	
		Total Materials & Services	130,000	
910	8020	Contingency	42,410	
950	8520	Ending Fund Balance	10,000	_
		TOTAL REVOLVING LOAN FUND	182,410	==

FUND: HOUSING REHABILITATION LOAN # 124

Basic Objectives

This fund was established by City Council Resolution No. 94-19 and adopted April 18, 1994 to account for the proceeds of Community Development Block Grants (CDBG) the City received in FYE June 30, 1993 (for \$325,000), in FYE June 30, 1994 (for \$300,000), in FYE June 30, 2002 (for \$300,000), in FYE June 30, 2007 (for \$300,000), and in FYE June 30, 2009 (for \$325,000). These grants allow low-interest loans to be made to low income property owners who would otherwise be unable to maintain or renovate their homes. The City was required to account for these resources in a separate fund as the loans are repaid.

Resolution No. 15-09 distributed program income receivables and cash to the Community Action Team (CAT) and distributed miscellaneous income receivable and cash to the Capital Improvement Fund. These distributions closed the Housing Rehabilitation Fund and budget is presented for historical reference.

Staffing

The budget provides for no staff positions.

HOUSING REHABILITATION LOAN FUND # 124

				Budget for Fiscal Year 7/1/17-6/30/18			
<u>Historic</u> <u>Actual</u> FYE 6/30/15		Adopted Budget FYE 6/30/17	Resources and Requirements	Proposed by Budget Officer	Approved by Budget Committee	Adopted by Governing Body	
			Resources				
530,299	-		Beginning Fund Balance Prior Period Adjustment Loan Payments				
168 	-		Interest Miscellaneous Revenue				
530,467	strockasticicumatorus producistu dubilitaris status internation		Total Resources	indictional to the literature and recommend consequences country	THE SECRETARY CONTROL OF THE SECRETARY SECRETA	Passes minkolik minkolooniks karistakki ka passuususususususus	
			Requirements				
330,909		-	Materials & Services Loan Disbursements	-			
330,909	-	-	Total Materials & Services	-	÷	-	
199,558	-	-	Transfers to Other Funds Capital Improvement Fund	-	-	-	
-	-		Contingent Expenditures				
		***	Ending Fund Balance	-	-	**	
530,467	The state of the s		Total Requirements			Secretaring and an experimental and an experiment	
		Detail Bu	dget Information 2017 / 18				
-	H	OUSING REHABI	LITATION LOAN FUND (124 0000)				
			Materials and Services (515 - 660)				
	850	7565	Transfer to Other Fund Capital Improvement Fund				

TOTAL HOUSING REHABILITATION LOAN FUND

FUND: BUILDING INSPECTION # 128

Basic Objectives

This fund accounts for the activity of the City's building inspection program. This fund was established by City Council Resolution No. 00-11, adopted on March 20, 2000. The activity of the Building Inspection Division is overseen by the Community Development Department of the General Fund and is accounted for as the Building Inspection fund in compliance with ORS 455.210. Maintaining a separate fund provides measurement of the costs of the program as they relate to revenue from charges for services.

Staffing

The Community Development Director oversees the expenditures of this fund. Personal Services provide for a building inspector and a building permit coordinator. These positions are listed in the Community Development Department staffing numbers.

BUILDING INSPECTION FUND # 128

Historic	al Data		Budget for Fiscal Year 7/1/17 - 6/30/18			
Actual Data FYE 6/30/15 FYE 6/30/16		Adopted Budget		Proposed by Budget	Approved by Budget	Adopted by Governing
FYE 0/30/15	FYE 6/30/16	FYE 6/30/17	Resources and Requirements	Officer	Committee	Body
			Resources			
111,874	186,197	336,000	Beginning Fund Balance	408,160	408,160	408.1
250,590	329,546	275,000	Charges for Services	250,000	250,000	250,0
2,871			Miscellaneous Income			
590	1,861	500	Interest on Investments	3,000	3,000	3,0
365,925	517,604	611,500	Total Resources	661,160	661,160	661,1
			Requirements			
			Personnel Services:			
102,436	43,833	134,321	Regular Salaries	128,180	128,180	128,1
			Extra Help	12,000	12,000	12,0
7,548	3,241	10,589	FICA Taxes	9,970	9,970	9,9
23,522	13,732	37,390	Insurance	39,940	39,940	39,
14,647	8,958	28,460	Retirement Contributions	22,430	22,430	22.4
897	1,270	1,580	Workers' Compensation	1,450	1,450	1,4
149,050	71,034	212,340	Total Personnel Services	213,970	213,970	213,9
	1.0	2.0	FTEs	2.0	2.0	, .
			Materials and Services:			
725	1,501	2,000	Office Supplies	2,000	2,000	2.0
755	6,194	200	Operating Supplies	250	250	- 7
899	1,750	1,750	Conferences, Meetings & Travel	2,500	2,500	2.
9,922	69,585	14,650	Professional Services	2,950	2,950	2,9
555	690	550	Memberships & Dues	350	350	۷.,۰
209	211	250	Communications	500	500	ì
620	183	250	Printing & Binding	250	250	
-	115	200	Repair & Maintenance Services	375		2
1,783	548	8,100	Miscellaneous	5,500	375 5,500	5,5
15,468	80,777	27,950	Total Materials and Services	14,675	14,675	14,6
-	-	20,000	Contingency	75,000	75,000	75,0
15,210	15,210	15,210	Transfers to Other Funds	20.022	00.000	
-			General Fund	20,800	20,800	20,8
15,210	15,210	15,210	Total of Transfers	20,800	20,800	20,8
179,728	167,021	275,500	Total Expenditures	324,445	324,445	324,4
186,197	350,583	336,000	Ending Fund Balance	336,715	336,715	336,7
365,925	517,604	611,500	Total Requirements	661,160	661,160	661,1

		BUILDING INSPECTION FUND (128	3300)	
		Personnel Services (410 - 415)		
410 415 415 415	2020 2085 2220 2230	Straight Time - Regular Extra Help FICA Taxes Insurance	128,18 12,00 9,97 39,94	00 70
415 415	2235 2240	Retirement Contributions Workers' Compensation	22,43 1,45	80
	<u> </u>	TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES	FTEs 2	213,970
			FIES 2	.0
		Materials and Services (510 - 675)		
510	3045	General Office Supplies Code Books and Periodicals	1,00 1,00	3
		Sub-total of Office Supplies		2,000
515	3310	General Operating Supplies	25	0
		Sub-total Operating Supplies		250
615 615	4260 4265	Conference / Meeting Expense Travel - Conferences / Meetings	2,00 50	1
		Sub-total Conferences, Meetings & Travel		2,500
620 620 620	4485 4490 4539	Contract Building Inspection Services Microfilming VOIP Cisco	2,00 70 25	0
		Sub-total of Professional Services		2,950
630	4750	Various Dues	35	o
		Sub-total Memberships & Dues		350
635	4930	Communications	50	o
		Sub-total Communications		500
650	5145	General - Printing and Binding	25	0
		Sub-total of Printing and Binding		250
660	5825	General - Repair & Maintenance Services	37	5
		Sub-total of Repair & Maintenance Services		375

	***************************************	BUILDING INSPECTION FUND (128 3300)	
675 675	5925 6035	VISA Fees 5,000 General - Miscellaneous Services 500	
		Sub-Total of Miscellaneous-Services	5,500
	***************************************	TOTAL MATERIALS & SERVICES	14,675
		Capital Outlay (740)	
740	6650	Machinery & Equipment	
		Sub-total of Machinery & Equipment	0
		TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY	0
		Transfer to Other Funds (850)	
850	7555	General Fund 20,800	
		Sub-total Transfer to Other Funds	20,800
		Contingent Expenditures (910)	
910	8020	Contingency 75,000	
		Sub-total Contingency	75,000
		Fund Balance (950)	
950	8520	Unappropriated Ending Fund Balance 336,715	
		Sub-total Ending Fund Balance	336,715
		TOTAL BUILDING INSPECTION FUND	661,160
		CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT FUND - BUILDING INSPECTION	
		Total Capital Improvement Fund - Building Inspection	0
		TOTAL BUILDING INSPECTION - ALL FUNDS	661,160

FUND: EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS # 132

Basic Objectives

This fund was established by Resolution No. 82-14, adopted on July 19, 1982. It supports a Regional Communications Center, which provides emergency and non- emergency call answering and dispatching services for 16 public safety agencies, including the Astoria Police and Fire Departments. Revenues, which are received through the 9-1-1 Emergency Communications System and the agency subscribers to the Center, are deposited into this fund because their use is restricted to development and maintenance of the 9-1-1 emergency telephone system. During FYE June 30, 2000, the 9-1-1 telephone system was upgraded to Enhanced 9-1-1, which adds to the capability of a dispatcher to send appropriate police, fire or medical emergency assistance to an accurate location. All emergency communications costs are reflected in this fund, allowing consistent management of expenditures and realistic fees for the subscribers.

Staffing

This budget provides for a Center manager, a supervisor, six full-time dispatchers, three regular part-time dispatchers and temporary part-time dispatchers as needed. The Communications Center functions within the organizational structure of the Police Department.

EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS FUND #132

Historica	I Data			Budget for	Fiscal Year 7/1/17	- 6/30/18
Actual I FYE 6/30/15	<u>Data</u> FYE 6/30/16	Adopted Budget FYE 6/30/17	Resources and Requirements	Proposed by Budget Officer	Approved by Budget Committee	Adopted by Governing Body
			Resources	***************************************	///	
359,698	440,456 128,855	195,000	Beginning Fund Balance Prior Period Adjustment	550,000	550,000	550,00
250,113	267,922	255,000	Intergovernmental	255,000	255,000	255,00
445,638	517,525	578,410	Charges for Services	594,100	594,100	594,10
1,527	2,627	1,200	Interest on Investments	2,500	2,500	2,50
309,120	332,710	379,900	Transfer From Other Funds General Fund	398,550	200 550	200.55
					398,550	398,55
1,366,096	1,690,095	1,409,510	Total Resources	1,800,150	1,800,150	1,800,15
			Requirements			
			Personnel Services:			
449,107	469,595	608,030	Regular Salaries	653,500	653,500	653,50
64,491	67,693	65,410	Overtime	86,100	86,100	86,10
2,756	40.050	-	Extra Help		-	
39,072	40,653	52,180	FICA Taxes	57,400	57,400	57,40
130,290	120,981	198,690	Insurance	207,200	207,200	207,20
78,183 1,551	85,675 1,526	131,990 1,680	Retirement Contributions Workers' Compensation	136,500 2,900	136,500 2,900	136,50 2,90
765,450	786,123	1,057,980	Total Personnel Services	1,143,600	1,143,600	1,143,60
700,400	9.7	11.1	FTEs	11.1	1, 143,000	1, 143,600
			Materials and Services:			
2,044	1,302	4,500	Office Supplies	4,500	4,500	4,50
2,292	1,454	6,000	Operating Supplies	6,000	6,000	6,00
647	1,085	3,500	Small Tools & Minor Equipment	3,500	3,500	3,50
1,417	1,607	3,500	General Repairs / City Shops	3,500	3,500	3,50
720	720	1,920	Training	2,200	2,200	2,20
8,465	8,914	10,000	Conferences, Meetings & Travel	12,000	12,000	12,00
7,841	8,120	11,500	Professional Services	12,800	12,800	12,80
1,072	820	1,200	Memberships & Dues	1,200	1,200	1,20
6,424	6,723	5,000	Communications	5,000	5,000	5,00
562	-,,	500	Advertising	500	500	50
3,392	3,268	5,580	Public Utility Services	5,580	5,580	5,58
22,842	17,726	24,000	Repair & Maintenance Services	25,000	25,000	25,00
50,201	19,144	35,700	Technology	40,900	40,900	40,90
	10,144	2,500	Miscellaneous	2,500	2,500	40,90 2,50
107,919	70,883	115,400	Total Materials and Services	125,180	125,180	125,180
			Capital Outlay:			
28,515	18,775	30,000	Buildings	30,000	30,000	30,00
2,756	84,197	36,000	Machinery & Equipment	159,000	159,000	159,000
31,271	102,972	66,000	Total Capital Outlay	189,000	189,000	189,000
			Transfer to Other Fund			
21,000	21,000	21,000	General Fund	25,000	25,000	25,000
*		31,200	Contingency	150,000	150,000	150,000
925,640	980,978	1,291,580	Total Expenditures	1,632,780	1,632,780	1,632,780
440,456	709,117	78,930	Ending Fund Balance	107,370	107,370	107,370
,		39,000	Reserved for Future Capital Expenditures	60,000	60,000	60,000
1,366,096	1,690,095	1,409,510	Total Requirements	1,800,150	1,800,150	1,800,150

		EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS (132	3400)	
		Personnel Services (410 - 415)		
410 410 415 415 415	2020 2045 2220 2230 2235	Straight Time - Regular Overtime FICA - Social Security Insurance Retirement Contributions	653,500 86,100 57,400 207,200 136,500	
415	2240	Workers' Compensation	2,900	
		TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES	Ec 44.4	1,143,600
			Es 11.1	
		Materials and Services (510 - 685)		
510	3025 3030	Stationery Envelopes Paper	500 500	
510	3040	Printer Cartridges and Supplies	500	
510	3045	General Office Supplies	3,000	
		Sub-total of Office Supplies		4,500
515	3180	Fuel and Lubricants	6,000	
		Sub-total of Operating Supplies		6,000
530	3720	Small Tools & Minor Equipment	3,500	
		Sub-total of Small Tools & Minor Equipment		3,500
545	3830	General Repairs / Vehicle Supplies City Shops	3,500	
		Sub-total of City Shops Supplies		3,500
610	4095	Certification	500	
610 610	4100 4110	EMD Dispatch Training	500 1,200	
		Sub-total of Training	1,200	2 200
		·		2,200
615 615	4260 4265	Conferences / Meeting Expenses / Recognition Travel-Conferences and Meetings	10,000 2,000	
		Sub-total of Conferences, Meetings & Travel		12,000
620 620 620	4495 4539 4540	APCO Frequency Coordination VOIP Cisco/Obsidian Support Professional Services-General	3,500 1,800 7,500	
		Sub-total of Professional Services		12,800
630	4750	Various Dues	1,200	
		Sub-Total of Memberships & Dues		1,200

		EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS (132 34	400)	
635 635	4940 4955	911 Lines/Non Emergency AT&T Language Line	3,000 2,000	
		Sub-total of Communications		5,000
640	5030	Advertising - Public Notices	500	
,		Sub-total of Advertising		500
655 655 655 655		Electricity - 2210 Coxcomb Drive Electricity - L&C MW Electricity - L&C BLDNG Electricity - 2195 Coxcomb Drive	2,040 500 1,000 2,040	
		Sub-total of Public Utility Services		5,580
660	5705	Server - Ifocus	25,000	
		Sub-total of Repair & Maintenance Services		25,000
675	6035	General - Miscellaneous	2,500	
		Sub-total of Miscellaneous		2,500
685 685 685 685 685 685 685 685	6230 6235 6240 6245 6265	911 Web Site Maintenance Eventide Web based Communication Software Computer Hardware Maintenance Justice App Maintenance Crime Reports CMI Software Tailored Solutions	1,500 3,000 10,000 8,700 6,000 1,200 8,500 2,000	
		Sub-total of Technology Services		40,900
		TOTAL MATERIALS & SERVICES		125,180
720	6400	Capital Outlay (740) Communication System Network Maintenance Radio Site Maintenance	30,000	
		Sub-total of Buildings		30,000
740	6650	Machinery & Equipment PC's UPS Batteries Network Upgrades Simulcast Radio Fiber Run for Cell Tower GTR Repeater (2)	3,000 1,000 55,000 60,000 20,000 20,000	
		Sub-total of Machinery & Equipment		159,000
		TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY		189,000

		EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS (132 3400))	
850	7555	<u>Transfer to Other Funds (850)</u> General Fund	25,000	
		Sub-total Transfers to Other Funds		25,000
		Contingent Expenditures (910)		
910	8020	Contingent Expenditures	150,000	
		Sub-total of Contingent Expenditures		150,000
		Ending Fund Balance (950)		
950 950	8520 8520	Unappropriated Ending Fund Balance Reserved for Future Capital Expenditures	107,370 60,000	
		Sub-total of Ending Fund Balance		167,370
		TOTAL EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS FUND		1,800,150

ADOPTED FYE 6/30/18 Page 42 - 3

(This page intentionally left blank.)

FUND: SPECIAL POLICE PROJECTS # 136

Basic Objectives

This fund was established by Resolution No. 94-21, adopted on April 18, 1994. Since the passage of the tax limitation law in 1990, the Astoria Police Department has sought grants and alternate funding sources.

Resolution No. 16-17, adopted on August 1, 2016 changed the fund name to Special Police Project Fund to more closely describe the function and purpose of the fund. The fund may receive contributions from private individuals, organizations and businesses as well as certain grant funds and moneys from court ordered assessments. The Police Department uses these monies to achieve the intended purpose of the resources.

Community Emergency Response Team (CERT) activities are administrated through this fund.

Staffing

This fund operates within the organizational structure of the Police Department. No staff positions are paid from this fund.

SPECIAL POLICE PROJECTS #136

Historica	al Data			Budget for	Fiscal Year 7/1/17	' - 6/30/18
Actual Data Adopted Budget				Proposed by Budget	Approved by Budget	Adopted by Governing
FYE 6/30/15	FYE 6/30/16	FYE 6/30/17	Resources and Requirements	Officer	Committee	Body
			Resources		***************************************	
12,805	12,415	8,400	Beginning Fund Balance Intergovernmental Revenue	20,630	20,630	20,63
53	62	50	Interest Earnings	50	50	5
440		50	Gifts & Bequests	50	50	5
-			Transfers from Other Funds	1,400	1,400	1,40
13,298	12,477	8,500	Total Resources	22,130	22,130	22,13
			Requirements			
- 883	2,083	8,500	Materials and Services: Operating Supplies Projects Funded by Grants	15,730	15,730	15,73
883	2,083	8,500	Total Materials and Services	15,730	15,730	15,73
_			Contingency	6,400	6,400	6,40
883	2,083	8,500	Total Expenditures	22,130	22,130	22,13
12,415	10,394		Ending Fund Balance			***************************************
13,298	12,477	8,500	Total Requirements	22,130	22,130	22,13

2017 / 18 Budget Detail Information

***************************************	SPECIAL POL	ICE PROJECTS FUND (136 0000)		
		Materials and Services		
515	3310	Operating Supplies	15,730	
		Total Materials and Services		15,730
		Contingency		6,400
		TOTAL SPECIAL POLICE PROJECTS FUND		22,130

FUND: PARKS PROJECT FUND # 146

Basic Objectives

The Parks and Recreation Fund was established by Resolution No. 93-52, adopted on December 6, 1993. Resolution No. 12-07, adopted June 4, 2012 revised the name to Parks Project Fund to recognize expanded scope of park related projects. The major resource for this fund is grants and donations, specifically for parks related programs as gifts or in memory of a person. Private individuals, organizations and businesses may contribute by donation to fund park improvements or program enhancements. It is envisioned the fund will grow to a substantial size to help subsidize programs the community wishes to maintain. This fund is the focal point for the development of the Garden of Surging Waves, a park in tribute to the Chinese heritage in Astoria. The Garden of Surging Waves was dedicated on April 19, 2014. The Parks Project Fund will continue to receive gifts and other resources for park related projects, including the Garden of Surging Waves.

Staffing

The Finance Department provides accounting services to this fund.

PARKS PROJECT FUND #146

Historica	l Data			Budget for F	iscal Year 7/1/17	- 6/30/18
Actual Data		Adopted Budget		Proposed by Budget	Approved by Budget	Adopted b Governing
FYE 6/30/15	FYE 6/30/16	FYE 6/30/17	Resources and Requirements	Officer	Committee	Body
	***	······································	Resources			
204,333	80,574 195,000	77,670	Beginning Fund Balance Prior Period Adjustment	73,200	73,200	73,20
51,260	100,156	20,000	Gifts & Bequests	500	500	50
515	556	300	Interest Earnings	680	680	68
256,108	376,286	97,970	Total Resources	74,380	74,380	74,38
			Requirements			
			Materials & Services:			
125,534	2,373	20,000	Professional Services	20,000	20,000	20,00
125,534	2,373	20,000	Total Materials & Services	20,000	20,000	20,00
			Capital Outlay:			
-	-	77,970	Improvements Other Than Bldgs	54,380	54,380	54,38
			Transfer to Other Fund:			
50,000	100,000	-	Local Improvement Debt Service Fund			
-	-		Contingent Expenditures	-		
175,534	102,373	97,970	Total Expenditures	74,380	74,380	74,38
80,574	273,913		Ending Fund Balance	-		
256,108	376,286	97,970	Total Requirements	74,380	74,380	74,38
255,108	3/6,286	97,970 ************************************	Total Requirements 2017 / 18 Budget Detail Information	74,380	74,380	

PARKSPROJECT FUND (146 0000)

620	4540	Materials & Services Professional Services	20,000
730	6500	Capital Outlay Improvements Other Than Buildings Park Construction	54,380
910	8020	<u>Contingency</u> Contingency	0
950	8,520	Ending Fund Balance Sub-total Ending Fund Balance	0
		TOTAL PARKSPROJECT FUND	74,380

FUND: MARITIME MEMORIAL # 148

Basic Objectives

This fund was established by City Council Resolution No. 88-07, adopted on February 16, 1988, in recognition of a strong community desire to construct and maintain a maritime memorial. The resources from this fund come from donations of private citizens, businesses, and organizations to memorialize those lost at sea or to commemorate those with strong ties to the maritime industry.

General

Sited beside the Columbia River, phase one of the Maritime Memorial construction was completed with a dedication ceremony held in October, 1993. During FYE June 30, 1998, donations in the name of one individual were sufficient to construct the second phase of the memorial. There has been steady interest in the memorial with engravings completed in October and May each year. A memorial service, sponsored by the Uniontown Neighborhood Association, is held annually on Memorial Day. The memorial has received nation-wide recognition with donations received from various parts of the country commemorating individuals with Pacific Northwest maritime connections. The memorial continues to receive contributions and requests for new plaques.

Staffing

The Parks and Recreation Director coordinates donations to and expenditures from this fund. The Finance Department provides accounting services for the fund.

MARITIME MEMORIAL FUND # 148

Historic	al Data			Budget for	Fiscal Year 7/1/	17 - 6/30/18
Actua FYE 6/30/15		Adopted Budget FYE 6/30/17	Resources and Requirements	Proposed by Budget Officer	Approved by Budget Committee	Adopted by Governing Body
			Resources			
81,184 20,609 365	90,858 18,615 538	89,820 10,000 420	Beginning Fund Balance Gifts and Bequests Interest Earnings	96,250 15,000 900	96,250 15,000 900	96,25 15,00 90
102,158	110,011	100,240	Total Resources	112,150	112,150	112,15
			Requirements			
11,300 -	14,838 	500 17,500 7,000	Materials & Services: Office Supplies Professional Services Repair & Maintenance Services	500 5,000 5,000	500 5,000 5,000	50 5,00 5,00
11,300	14,838	25,000	Total Materials & Services	10,500	10,500	10,50
-	5,960	75,240	Capital Outlay: Improvements Other Than Bldgs	101,650	101,650	101,65
	-		Contingent Expenditures			
11,300	20,798	100,240	Total Expenditures	112,150	112,150	112,15
90,858	89,213	-	Ending Fund Balance		_	***************************************
102,158	110,011	100,240	Total Requirements	112,150	112,150	112,15
			2017 / 18 Budget Detail Informa	tion		***************************************
		MARITIME MI	EMORIAL FUND (148 0000)			
-			Materials and Services			
	510 620 660	3045 4540 5825	General - Office Supplies Professional Services - General General - Repair & Maintenance Services	500 5,000 5,000		
			TOTAL MATERIALS & SERVICES		10,500	
			Capital Outlay			
	730	6500	Improvements Other Than Buildings General Improvements		101,650	
_			TOTAL MARITIME MEMORIAL FUND		112,150	

FUND: PARKS OPERATION # 158

Basic Objectives

This fund was established by City Council Resolution 12-07 adopted on June 4, 2012 to consolidate parks functions into one fund.

The following pages contain summary information of resources and expenditures for the departments of the Parks Operation Fund. Those departments are:

Aquatics # 4100
Parks Recreation and Administration # 4200
Parks Maintenance # 4300

The Parks Operation Fund is a governmental fund. It operates from program fees and a transfer from the City's General Fund. This fund accounts for the activities involved in providing recreational services to the residents of the City including operation of Astoria Aquatic Center; maintenance of City parks and operation of Oceanview Cemetery.

Staffing

All of the employees of this fund are under the supervision of the Parks and Recreation Director. Staffing includes: two recreation coordinators; one maintenance supervisor; one pool supervisor; two full time maintenance workers; and, part-time employees, as needed.

PARKS OPERATION FUND #158

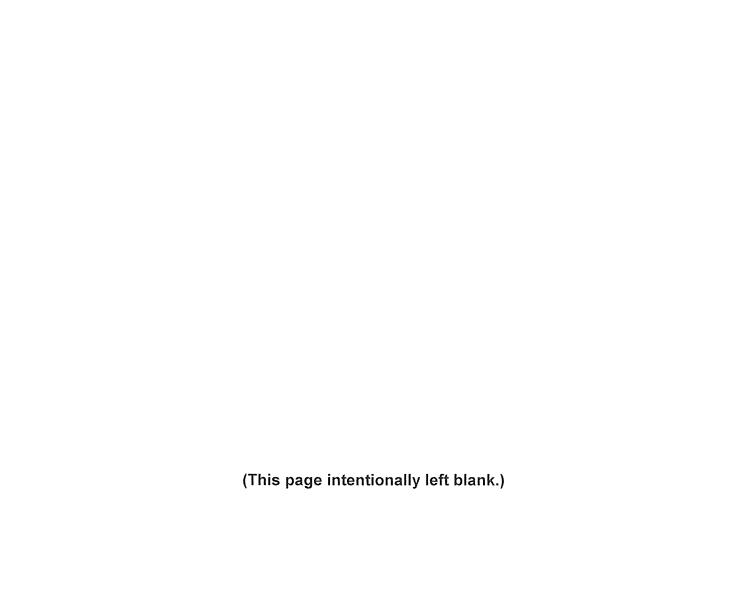
Historica	al Data		Budget for Fiscal Year 7/1/17- 6/30/18			
Actual Data		Adopted Budget		Proposed by Budget	Approved by Budget	Adopted by Governing
FYE 6/30/15	FYE 6/30/16	FYE 6/30/17	Resources and Requirements	Officer	Committee	Body
			Resources			
5,207	5,474	-	Beginning Fund Balance Charges for Services	**	-	
368,178	330,057	422,047	Aquatic Fees	422,047	422,047	422,04
529,584	522,047	623,608	Recreation Fees	623,608	623,608	623,60
100,361	93,634	111,229	Maintenance Fees	111,229	111,229	111,2
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	,		Transfers from Other Funds	111,225	111,223	111,22
881,000	1,004,100	878,100	General Fund	978,100	978,100	978.1
		70,000	17th Street Dock	70,000	70,000	70.00
		***************************************	Trar Gudde Book	70,000	70,000	7 0,01
1,884,330	1,955,312	2,104,984	Total Resources	2,204,984	2,204,984	2,204,98
			Requirements (by department)			
526,126	597,090	601,820	Aquatic	639.090	639.090	639.09
807,531	931,563	927,050	Parks-Recreation / Administration	995,374	995.374	995,37
545,199	420,462	558,540	Maintenance	570,520	570,520	570,52
*		17,574	Contingency			0.0,0
1,878,856	1,949,115	2,104,984	Total Expenditures	2,204,984	2,204,984	2,204,98
5,474	6,197		Ending Fund Balance	_		
1,884,330	1,955,312	2,104,984	Total Requirements	2,204,984	2.204.984	2,204,98

This fund (#158) is set up to account for all parks related functions: Aquatics; Recreation/Administration; Maintenance; and, Cemetery operations. The Aquatic function is designated as Department 4100; the Recreation/Administration as Department 4200; Maintenance and Cemetery operations are combined as Department 4300.

City of Astoria, Oregon Budget Document PARKS OPERATION FUND # 158 Summary of Expenditures

Historic	al Data		Budget for Fiscal Year 7/1/17 - 6/30/18			
Historical Data Actual Data		Adopted Budget	_	Proposed by Budget	Approved by Budget	Adopted by Governing
FYE 6/30/15	FYE 6/30/16	FYE 6/30/16	Resources and Requirements	Officer	Committee	Body
			Personnel Services:			
263,953	321,536	333,980	Aguatic Facility	371.250	371,250	371,250
625,950	756,149	743,430	Recreation / Administration	811,754	811,754	811,754
353,094	312,312	357,210	Maintenance	369,190	369,190	369,190
1,242,997	1,389,997	1,434,620	Total Personal Services	1,552,194	1,552,194	1,552,194
			Materials & Services:			
262,173	275,554	267,840	Aquatic Facility	267,840	267,840	267,840
180,382	175,414	183,620	Recreation / Administration	183,620	183,620	183,620
192,105	108,150	201,330	Maintenance	201,330	201,330	201,330
634,660	559,118	652,790	Total Materials & Services	652,790	652,790	652,790
			Capital Outlay:			
-	-	-	Aquatic Facility	-	-	
1,199	-		Recreation / Administration	-	-	-
n.	-	***	Maintenance			-
1,199		-	Total Capital Outlay	-	-	-
	-	-	Contingency			-
1,878,856	1,949,115	2,087,410	Total Expenditures	2,204,984	2,204,984	2,204,984

This fund (#158) is set up to account for all parks related functions: Aquatics; Recreation/Administration; Maintenance; and, Cemetery operations. The Aquatic function is designated as Department 4100; the Recreation/Administration as Department 4200; Maintenance and Cemetery operations are combined as Department 4300. Prior year history, budget and actual, is retained in the respective budget presentations for these departments.



FUND: PARKS OPERATION

Department: Aquatics # 4100

Basic Objectives

The indoor Astoria Aquatic Center became operational on June 13, 1998. It offers a 6-lane lap pool, a warm water recreation pool with therapy swim apparatus, a river current channel, a splash fountain, a large slide, a wading pool and a spa. Dry land components include a large fitness room and a concession stand. The center attracts users from a large area around Astoria. Resources of the fund are from charges for services provided by the facility.

Staffing

Staffing consists of one full-time employee. Temporary employees fill the function of life guards and support staff.

City of Astoria, Oregon Budget Document PARKS OPERATION FUND

Expenditures (by department) PARKS OPERATION-AQUATICS # 4100

Historica	al Data			Rudget for	Fiscal Year 7/1	/17 - 6/30/18
Actual	Data	Adamtad Dodgod		Proposed by		Adopted by
YE 6/30/15	FYE 6/30/16	Adopted Budget FYE 6/30/17	Resources and Requirements	Budget Officer	Budget Committee	Governing Body
			Personnel Services:			***************************************
40,325	56,673	48,230	Regular Salaries	60,690	60,690	60.69
181,863	208,272	227,250	Extra Help	231,870	231,870	231,8
16,938	20,007	21,650	FICA Taxes	23,010	23,010	23.0
4,245	14,067	14,870	Insurance	22,340	22,340	22,3
16,761	18,407	17,020	Retirement Contributions	20,470	20,470	20.47
3,821	4,110	4,960	Workers' Compensation	12.870	12,870	12.87
000.050	004 500					
263,953	321,536	333,980	Total Personal Services	371,250	371,250	371,25
	9.9	9.9	FTEs	9.9	9.9	9.
			Materials and Services:			
2,427	2,711	1,000	Office Supplies	1,000	1.000	1.00
14,300	5,339	2,500	Concession Supplies	2,500	2,500	1,00
1,354	1,531	4.000	Retail Supplies	4,000	2,500 4,000	2,50
62,241	56,733	64.000	Operating Supplies	64,000		4,00
12,286	23,009	12.190	Repair & Maintenance Supplies		64,000	64,00
8,362	14,419	9,500	Training	12,190	12,190	12,19
1,081	894	1,500	Conferences, Meetings & Travel	9,500	9,500	9,50
2,489	2.703	8,500	Professional Services	1,500	1,500	1,50
£, 100	2,700	350	Memberships & Dues	8,500	8,500	8,50
_	1.171	1,200	Communications	350	350	35
408	2,404	2,000		1,200	1,200	1,20
100	730	2,000 500	Advertising	2,000	2,000	2,00
129,779	730 129.061		Printing & Binding	500	500	50
17,195		130,000	Public Utility Services	130,000	130,000	130,00
1,193	28,985	18,800	Repair & Maintenance Services	18,800	18,800	18,80
8,259	260	3,000	Rentals	3,000	3,000	3,00
0,239	5,604	008,8	Miscellaneous	8,800	8,800	8,80
262,173	275,554	267,840	Total Materials and Services	267,840	267,840	267,84
			Capital Outlay:			
-	***	-	Machinery & Equipment	_	_	
-	-		Total Capital Outlay	-	_	
526,126	597,090	601.820	Total Expenditures	639.090	639.090	639.09

This fund (#158) is set up to account for all parks related functions: Aquatics; Recreation/Administration; Maintenance; and, Cemetery operations. The Aquatic function is designated as Department 4100; the Recreation/Administration as Department 4200; Maintenance and Cemetery operations are combined as Department 4300. Prior year history, budget and actual, is retained in the respective budget presentations for these departments.

		PARKS OPERATION FUND (1	58)		
PARKS	OPERAT	TION-AQUATICS (4100)			
		Personnel Services (410 - 415)			
		<u> </u>		17-18	
410	2020	Straight Time - Regular		60,690	
410	2045	Overtime ADDED		55,555	
410	2085	Extra Help		231,870	
412	2095	Interfund Wages		ŕ	
415	2220	FICA - Social Security		23,010	
415	2230	Insurance		22,340	
415	2235	Retirement Contributions		20,470	
415	2240	Workers' Compensation		12,870	
***************************************		TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES			371,250
			FTEs	9.9	
		Materials and Services (510 - 685)			
510	3020	Forms			
510	3025	Stationery Envelopes			
510	3030	Paper			
510	3035	Special Paper			
510	3040	Printer Cartridges and Supplies			
510	3045	General Office Supplies		1,000	
		Sub-total of Office Supplies			1,000
515	3140	First Aid Supplies		1,000	
515	3160	Program Supplies		10,000	
515	3170	Concession Stand Supplies		2,500	
515	3175	Retail Item Supplies		4,000	
515	3265	Custodial Supplies		8,000	
515	3270	Chemicals		35,000	
515	3310	General Operating Supplies		10,000	
		Sub-total of Operating Supplies			70,500
525	3520	Building Materials / Supplies		1,230	
525	3540	Paint and Paint Supplies		1,190	
525	3545	Plumbing Supplies		5,230	
525	3550	Electrical Supplies		270	
525	3640	Other Repair and Maintenance Supplies		4,270	
		Sub-total Repair and Maintenance Supplies			12,190

	****	PARKS OPERATION FUND (158)		
PARKS	OPERAT	TION-AQUATICS (4100)		
610 610 610	4085 4105 4115	Travel Expense - Training Life Guard Services Workshops	1,000 8,000 500	
		Sub-total of Training		9,500
615 615	4260 4265	Conferences / Meeting Expense Travel - Conferences and Meeting	500 1,000	
		Sub-total of Conferences, Meetings & Travel		1,500
620	4540	General - Professional Services		
		Sub-total of Professional Services		
620 620	4432 4540	Background Checks Professional Services - General	500 8,000	
		Sub-total of Professional Services		8,500
630	4800	National Recreation & Parks Assn	350	
		Sub-total of Memberships & Dues		350
635	4965	Charter Cable	1,200	
		Sub-total of Communications		1,200
640	5030	Advertising - Public Notices	2,000	
		Sub-total of Advertising		2,000
650	5145	General - Printing & Binding	500	
		Sub-total of Printing & Binding		500
655 656 657	5289 5479 5517	Electricity Natural Gas Sanitation	70,000 55,000 5,000	The Autor Control of the Control of
		Sub-total of Public Utility Services		130,000

		PARKS OPERATION FUND (158)	***	
PARKS	OPERAT	FION-AQUATICS (4100)		
660	5750	Buildings	500	
660	5755	Electrical	300	
660	5760	Heating Systems	8,000	
660	5765	Plumbing	7,000	
660	5825	General Repair & Maintenance Services	3,000	
		Sub-total of Repair & Maintenance Services		18,800
665	5865	Rental Equipment	3,000	
		Sub-total of Rentals		3,000
675	5925	VISA Fees	6,300	
675	6005	Licenses and Permits	1,500	
675	6035	General - Miscellaneous	1,000	
		Sub-total of Miscellaneous	,	8,800
		TOTAL MATERIALS & SERVICES		267,840
		<u>Capital Outlay (720 - 740)</u>		
740	6650	Machinery & Equipment		
		Sub-total of Machinery & Equipment		0
		TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY		0
		TOTAL PARKS OPERATION-AQUATICS		639,090
	CAPITA	L IMPROVEMENT FUND - AQUATICS		
			17-18	
	Aquati	c Center Capital Repairs	35,000	
	Critica	I Equipment	32,000	
	Total Ca	apital Improvement Fund - Recreation/Administratio	n	67,000
	TOTAL	AQUATICS - ALL FUNDS		706,090

(This page intentionally left blank.)

FUND: PARKS OPERATION

Department: Recreation / Administration # 4200

Basic Objectives

This department oversees parks and recreation activities for the City. The department coordinates recreational sporting activities throughout the year, including softball, track meets, volleyball, basketball, football, and tennis. The department also coordinates a full program of classes and a variety of special events. Daycare services are provided through this department as well.

Staffing

The full-time staff for this department consists of a director and two recreation coordinators. Temporary employees are hired at various times throughout the year as recreation support staff.

City of Astoria, Oregon Budget Document PARKS OPERATION FUND

Expenditures (by department) RECREATION / ADMINSTRATION # 4200

Historica	al Data			Budget for	Fiscal Year 7/1/17	- 6/30/18
<u>Actual</u> FYE 6/30/15		Adopted Budget FYE 6/30/17	Resources and Requirements	Proposed by Budget Officer	Approved by Budget Committee	Adopted by Governing Body
			Personnel Services:		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
184,491	198,994	199,040	Regular Salaries	201,880	201,880	201,88
82	622	870	Overtime	760	760	76
316,755	407,706	394,970	Extra Help	433,824	433,824	433,82
38,106	47,502	46,640	FICA Taxes	51,030	51,030	51,03
31,862	34,948	38,370	Insurance	42,300	42,300	42,30
49,432	60,864	56,580	Retirement Contributions	57,230	57,230	57,23
5,222	5,513	6,960	Workers' Compensation	24,730	24,730	24,73
625,950	756,149	743,430	Total Personal Services	811,754	811,754	811,75
	19.9	19.7	FTEs	19.7	19.7	19.
			Materials and Services:			
8,722	7,921	10,140	Office Supplies	10.140	10,140	10.14
90,022	65,849	90,020	Operating Supplies	90.020	90,020	90.02
4,287	9,889	4.290	Repair & Maintenance Supplies	4,290	4,290	4,29
-	69		Small Tools & Minor Equipment	-,===	,,200	1,20
5,397	3,139	5,400	Training	5,400	5,400	5.40
3,924	2,240	3,930	Conferences, Meetings & Travel	3,930	3,930	3,93
9,292	26,288	9,290	Professional Services	9,290	9,290	9,29
333	39	, .	Communications		0,200	0,20
4,379	4,270	9.000	Advertising	9,000	9,000	9.00
10,130	1,151	10,130	Printing & Binding	10,130	10,130	10.13
4,583	1,549	4,580	Repair & Maintenance Services	4,580	4,580	4,58
1,382	3,302	1,380	Rentals	1,380	1,380	1,38
37,227	38,421	34,760	Fee & Charge Programs	28,270	28,270	28,27
0.,44.	9,208	04,700	Miscellaneous / VISA Fees	6,490	6,490	6,49
704	2,079	700	Technology Services	700	700	70
180,382	175,414	183,620	Total Materials and Services	183,620	183,620	183,620
			Capital Outlay:			
1,199	-	-	Machinery & Equipment	_	-	
1,199	-	-	Total Capital Outlay	**		
-	<u>.</u>	17,574	Contingency	-		
807,531	931,563	944,624	Total Expenditures	995,374	995,374	995,374

This fund (#158) is set up to account for all parks related functions: Aquatics; Recreation/Administration; Maintenance; and, Cemetery operations. The Aquatic function is designated as Department 4100; the Recreation/Administration as Department 4200; Maintenance and Cemetery operations are combined as Department 4300. Prior year history, budget and actual, is retained in the respective budget presentations for these departments.

	desired mention and description of	PARKS OPERATION FUND (15	i8)	Months with the second contract of the second	
PARKS	OPERA	TION-RECREATION / ADMINISTRATION (4200)			
		Personnel Services (410 - 415)			
410	2020	Ctraight Time Degular		17-18	
410	2045	Straight Time - Regular Overtime		201,880 760	
415	2045	Extra Help		433,824	
415	2220	FICA -Social Security		51,030	
415	2225	FICA -Medicare		31,030	
415	2230	Insurance		42,300	
415	2235	Retirement Contributions		57,230	
415	2240	Workers' Compensation		24,730	
	**************************************	TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES	······································		811,754
			FTEs	19.7	
		Materials and Services (510 - 685)			
510	3025	Stationery Envelopes			
510	3030	Paper		550	
510	3035	Special Paper			
510	3040	Printer Cartridges and Supplies			
510 510	3030	Special Paper		70	
510	3040 3040	Printer Cartridges and Supplies		2.000	
510	3045	Printer Cartridges and Supplies General Office Supplies		2,000 7,520	
		Sub-total of Office Supplies			10,140
515	3125	Clothing / Uniforms / Boots / Gloves		1,920	
515	3135	Food and Local Meetings		2,750	
515	3140	First Aid Supplies		1,300	
515	3150	Awards		4,470	
515	3155	Sports Equipment		9,570	
515	3160	Program Supplies		63,720	
515	3165	Volunteer Program - General		6,290	
		Sub-total of Operating Supplies			90,020
525	3520	Building Materials / Supplies		3,590	
525	3640	Other Repair & Maintenance Supplies		700	
		Sub-total Repair & Maintenance Supplies			4,290
530	3720	Small Tools			
		Sub-total of Small Tools & Minor Equipuipment			0
610	4085	Travel Expenses - Training		2,720	
610	4115	Workshops		2,680	
		Sub-total of Training			5,400
615	4260	Conference / Meeting Expense		2,480	
615	4265	Travel - Conferences and Meetings		1,450	
		Sub-total of Conferences, Meetings & Travel		0	3,930

-		PARKS OPERATION FUND (158)		
PARKS O	PERAT	TION-RECREATION / ADMINISTRATION (4200)		
620	4440	Senior Center Janitorial Service	0	
620	4432	Background Checks	1,270	
	4435	Sports Officials	810	
620	4540	General Proffessional Services	7,210	
		Sub-total of Professional Services		9,290
635	4975	Postage		
		Sub-total of Communications		0
640	5030	Advertising - Public Notices	2,000	
	5035	Advertising - Recreation Promotion	7,000	
		Sub-total of Advertising		9,000
650	5135	Commercial Printing	8,370	
	5145	General - Printing & Binding	1,760	
		Sub-total of Printing & Binding		10,130
660	5620	Office Machines	1,780	
660	5725	Equipment other than Vehicles	270	
660	5730	Sports Equipment	2,530	
		Sub-total of Repair & Maintenance Services		4,580
665	5865	Rental Equipment	1,380	
		Sub-total of Rentals	0	1,380
670	5890	Parks & Recreation Fee & Charge Programs	28,270	
		Sub-total of Fee & Charge Programs		28,270
675	5925	Visa Fees	6,490	
		Sub-total of Miscellaneous		6,490
	6205	Computer Software	60	
685	6245	Computer Hardware	310	
685	6207	Non Contract IT Services	330	
		Sub-total of Technology Services		700
	***********	TOTAL MATERIALS & SERVICES		183,620

***************************************		PARKS OPERATION FUND (158)	
PARKS	OPERAT	ΓΙΟΝ-RECREATION / ADMINISTRATION (4200)	
		Capital Outlay (740)	
740	6650	Machinery & Equipment	
		Sub-total of Machinery & Equipment	0
		TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY	0
910	8020	Contingent Expenditures (910) Contingency	
		Sub-Total Contingency	0
950	8520	Ending Fund Balance (950)	
950	6520	Unappropriated Ending Fund Balance TOTAL PARKS OPERATION - RECREATION / ADMINISTRATION	995,374
	CAPITA	L IMPROVEMENT FUND - PARKS AND RECREATION - ADMINISTRAT	
		Implementation of Parks Master Plans 103,000	
		Total Capital Improvement Fund - Recreation / Adminitration	103,000
		TOTAL RECREATION / ADMINISTRATION - ALL FUNDS	1,098,374

(This page intentionally left blank.)

FUND: PARKS OPERATION

Department: Maintenance # 4300

Basic Objectives

The Parks Maintenance Department oversees parks and cemetery maintenance. The City maintains over sixty park sites, trails, community halls and Oceanview Cemetery. In addition, the department also provides maintenance for the aquatic facility, three tennis courts, eight playgrounds, ten ball fields, four basketball courts and one boat launch ramp/fishing dock. Employees of this department prepare graves as required and provide cemetery maintenance.

Staffing

The full-time staff for this department consists of a park maintenance supervisor and two park maintainers. Temporary employees are hired at various times throughout the year, to help maintain the parks and recreation facilities.

Budget Document PARKS OPERATION FUND

Expenditures (by department) MAINTENANCE # 4300

Historica	al Data			Budget fo	r Fiscal Year 7/1/17	- 6/30/18
<u> </u>	ar Data			Proposed by	Approved by	Adopted by
<u>Actual</u>	Data	Adopted Budget		Budget	Budget	Governing
FYE 6/30/15	FYE 6/30/16	FYE 6/30/17	Resources and Requirements	Officer	Committee	Body
			Personnel Services:			
137,391	137,647	163,970	Regular Salaries	175,100	175,100	175,10
-	58	300	Overtime	250	250	25
85,688	63,559	72,260	Extra Help	72,260	72,260	72,26
17,023	11,331	3,080	Interfund Wages	3,080	3,080	3,08
17,883	15,553	18,660	FICA Taxes	19,500	19,500	19,50
59,446	50,535	51,540	Insurance	56,620	56,620	56,62
27,533	24,670	38,080	Retirement Contributions	33,180	33,180	33,18
8,130	8,959	9,320	Workers' Compensation	9,200	9,200	9,20
353,094	312,312	357,210	Total Personnel Services	369,190	369,190	369,19
	4.1	6.4	FTEs	6.4	6.4	6.
			Materials and Services:			
1,541	425	1,540	Office Supplies	1,540	1,540	1,54
42,557	24,369	53,060	Operating Supplies	53,060	53,060	53,06
65,211	35,359	65,210	Repair & Maintenance Supplies	65,210	65,210	65,2
8,387	4,243	8,390	Small Tools & Minor Equipment	8,390	8.390	8,39
6,112	6,806	6.120	City Shop Expenses	6,120	6,120	6.12
1,714	2,965	1,710	Training	1,710	1,710	1.7
12,154	2,913	12,150	Professional Services	12,150	12,150	12,15
,		1.150	Membership & Dues	1,150	1,150	1,1
77	129	80	Communications	80	80	., .,
33,749	25,505	31,310	Public Utility Services	31,310	31,310	31.3
13,425	2,977	13,430	Repair & Maintenance Services	13,430	13,430	13,43
5,429	1,778	5,430	Rentals	5,430	5,430	5,43
1,749	681	1,750	Miscellaneous	1,750	1,750	1,7
***************************************			Technology Services			,,,,
192,105	108,150	201,330	Total Materials and Services	201,330	201,330	201,33
			Capital Outlay:			
-	-	-	Buildings	-	-	
-	-	_	Improvements Other Than Buildings	-	-	
	*		Machinery & Equipment	*		
	-		Total Capital Outlay		FOR CONTRACTOR OF THE STATE OF	
545,199	420,462	558,540	Total Expenditures	570,520	570.520	570.52

This fund (#158) is set up to account for all parks related functions: Aquatics; Recreation/Administration; Maintenance; and, Cemetery operations. The Aquatic function is designated as Department 4100; the Recreation/Administration as Department 4200; Maintenance and Cemetery operations are combined as Department 4300. Prior year history, budget and actual, is retained in the respective budget presentations for these departments.

	New York and the second	PARKS OPERATION FUND	(158)	iden katang pinda iya canja kajada yira daga panja paga	
PARKS (OPERAT	ION-MAINTENANCE (4300)			
		Personnel Services (410 - 415)			
				17-18	
410	2020	Straight Time - Regular		175,100	
410	2045	Overtime		250	
415	2085	Extra Help		72,260	
415	2095	Interfund Wages		3,080	
415	2220	FICA -Social Security		19,500	
415	2225	FICA -Medicare		-	
415	2230	Insurance		56,620	
415	2235	Retirement Contributions		33,180	
415	2240	Workers' Compensation		9,200	
		TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES			369,190
			FTEs	6.4	
		Materials and Services (510 - 685)			
510	3025	Stationery Envelopes		-	
510	3030			990	
510	3045	General Office Supplies		550	
		Sub-total of Office Supplies			1,540
515	3118	Cemetery Liners		2,800	
515	3125	Clothing / Uniforms / Boots / Gloves		3,380	
515	3140	First Aid Supplies		950	
515	3155	Sports Equipment		1,370	
515	3180	Fuel, Oil & Lubricants		12,450	
515	3235	Seed / Top Dressing Fields		2,000	
515	3240	Trees / Shrubs / Flowers		4,000	
515	3245	Fertilizers / Pesticides		20	
515	3250	Bark Mulch / Top Soil / Sawdust		4,420	
515	3255	Gypsum and Field Line Paint		500	
515	3260	Playground Chips		4,000	
515	3265	Custodial Supplies		3,380	
515	3290	Heating Oil - Cemetery		510	
515	3295	Heating Oil - Shively Hall		300	
515	3310	General Operating Supplies		12,980	
		Sub-total of Operating Supplies			53,060
525	3520	Building Materials / Supplies		24,380	
525	3525	Motor Vehicle Repair Parts		11,080	
525	3540	Paint & Paint Supplies		2,250	
525	3545	Plumbing Supplies		4,100	
525	3550	Electrical Supplies		2,070	
525	3560	Trails Maintenance		8,300	
525	3565	Vandalism Repair		450	
525	3580	Signs		2,010	
525	3620	Heating System Maintenance		,	
525	3625	Plumbing & Irrigation Supplies		30	
525	3630	Water and Sewer Repair		2,640	
525	3640	Other Repair & Maintenance Supplies		7,900	
		Sub-total Repair & Maintenance Supplies			65,210

Mention of the state of the sta		PARKS OPERATION FUND (158)		-
PARKS	OPERAT	TION-MAINTENANCE (4300)		
530	3720	Small Tools	8,200	
530	3725	Irrigation Equipment	190	
		Sub-total of Small Tools & Minor Equipment		8,390
545	3820	Vehicle Parts - City Shops	2,440	
545	3825	Tires - City Shops	850	
545	3830	General Repair Supplies - City Shops	2,830	
		Sub-total of City Shop Expenses		6,120
610	4085	Travel Expenses - Training	20	
610	4085	Travel Expenses - Training	1,340	
610	4090	Registration	350	
		Sub-total of Training		1,710
620	4432	Background Checks	190	
620	4540	General Professional Services	11,960	
		Sub-total of Professional Services		12,150
630	4880	Oregon Cemetery Association	250	
630	4885	State Cemetery Board	900	
		Sub-total of Memberships & Dues		1,150
635	4975	Postage	-	
635	5145	General Printing and Binding	80	
		Sub-total of Communications		80
655	5223	Electricity - Tennis Courts	470	
655	5226	Electricity - Columbia Field	310	
655	5229	Electricity - 1300 Klaskanine (Evergreen Park)	4,960	
655	5235	Electricity - 32nd & Lief Erikson	2,590	
655	5244	Electricity - Alderbrook Hall	160	
655	5256	Electricity - Parks Shop	250	
655	5259	Electricity - Parks Shop	570	
655	5262	Electricity - Shively Hall	200	
655 655	5265	Electricity - Tapiola Ball Field Lights	1,240	
655	5271	Electricity - Tapiola Restroom	1,150	
655 655	5274	Electricity - Tapiola Baseball Lights	990	
655 655	5280	Electricity - Tapiola Park Lights / Skatepark	330	
655 655	5292	Electricity - Cemetery	1,200	
	5332	Electricity - Parks Maint General	150	
656 656	5461 5468	Natural Gas - Alderbrook Hall	160	
657	5468 5535	Natural Gas - Parks Maint General	500	
657	5541	Sanitation - Transfer Station Fees Sanitation - Other Locations	850	
658			2,450	:
657	5555 5535	Cem water and sewer	2,250	
657	5541	Sanitation - Transfer Station Fees Sanitation - Other Locations	7,780 2,750	
		Sub-total of Public Hillity Sandage		24 242
		Sub-total of Public Utility Services		31,310

nii minin ja manana	PARKS OPERATION FUND (158)		in the contract of the contrac
PERAT	ION-MAINTENANCE (4300)		
5725	Equipment other than Vehicles		
5735		280	
		5,470	
		3,190	
		530	
		-	
3623	General - Repair & Maintenance Services	2,300	
	Sub-total of Repair & Maintenance Services		13,430
5865	Rental Equipment	2,030	
5870	Rental Chemical Toilets	3,400	
	Sub-total of Rentals		5,430
6005	Licenses & Permits	1 750	
6060	Random Drug Screens	1,100	
	Sub-total of Miscellaneous	-	1,750
	TOTAL MATERIALS & SERVICES		201,330
	Capital Outlay (720 - 740)	A SAN TO SAN THE SAN T	
6400	Buildings		
	Sub-total of Buildings		0
6500	Improvements Other than Buildings		
	•		0
			0
	TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY		0
	TOTAL PARKS OPERATION-MAINTENANCE		570,520
	CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT FUND - PARKS MAINTENANG		
	Garbage Can Replacement	17-18 80,000	
	Total Capital Improvement Fund - Parks Maintenance		80,000
	Total Capital Improvement and 1 area management		,
	5725 5735 5740 5755 5760 5785 5824 5825 5865 5870	PERATION-MAINTENANCE (4300) 5725	Peration-Maintenance 280 5735 Infield Maintenance 280 5740 Field Light Maintenance 3,190 5760 Field Light Maintenance 3,190 5760 Heating Systems 1,660 5785 Motor Vehicles / Auto Body Shop 530 5824 RPR SVCS Contract Services -5825 General - Repair & Maintenance Services 2,300 5870 Sub-total of Repair & Maintenance Services 2,300 5870 Rental Equipment 2,030 5870 Rental Chemical Toilets 3,400 5870 Sub-total of Rentals 1,750 6060 Licenses & Permits 1,750 6060 Random Drug Screens 5825 Sub-total of Miscellaneous -



FUND: ASTORIA ROAD DISTRICT # 170

Basic Objectives

This fund accounts for the local gas tax and prior year property tax collections of the Astoria Road District.

Significant Budget Information

In past years, the road maintenance and improvements were paid by a tax levy. The most recent tax levy was approved on November 5, 2002. Ordinance No 07-02 was adopted on August 20, 2007 by the City Council approving a fuel tax of \$.03 per gallon. The collections for this tax are administered by the Oregon Department of Transportation. Ordinance No 16-06, re-adopted provisions of Ordinance 07-02 on October 3, 2016 extending the gas tax indefinitely unless amended or repealed. Projected revenues for FY 2017-2018 are estimated at \$ 195,000, the same estimate as FY 2016-2017. Estimates of \$ 300,000 have been appropriated for FY 2017-2018 for street projects.

Staffing

This fund provides for no staff positions. The Public Works Director oversees the projects appropriated in this fund. The Finance Department provides expenditure and fund balance oversight.

ASTORIA ROAD DISTRICT FUND #170

Historic	al Data			Budget for	Fiscal Year 7/1/17	- 6/30/18
Actual FYE 6/30/15	and the second second	Adopted Budget FYE 6/30/17	Resources and Requirements	Proposed by Budget Officer	Approved by Budget Committee	Adopted by Governing Body
			Resources			
489,849	307,138 17,271	438,570	Beginning Fund Balance Prior Period Adjustment	496,760	496,760	496,760
40 194,423	38 190,513	50 195,000	Delinquent Ad Valorem Taxes Local Gas Tax	20 195,000	20 195,000	20 195,000
100,000 1,500	-	200,000	Transfer from State Tax Street Fund Miscellaneous	300,000	300,000	300,000
1,131	2,047	2,040	Interest on Investments	3,110	3,110	3,110
786,943	517,007	835,660	Sub-Total Resources	994,890	994,890	994,890
786,943	517,007	835,660	Total Resources	994,890	994,890	994,890
			Requirements			
-	-	20,660	Materials & Services Repair & Maintenance Supplies	45,000	45,000	45,000
479,805	56,035	500,000	Capital Outlay Improvements Other Than Buildings	600,000	600,000	600,000
		75,000	Contingent Expenditures	100,000	100,000	100,000
479,805	56,035	595,660	Total Expenditures	745,000	745,000	745,000
307,138	460,972	240,000	Ending Fund Balance	249,890	249,890	249,890
786,943	517,007	835,660	Total Requirements	994,890	994.890	994.890

2017 / 18 Detail Budget Information

***************************************		ASTORIA ROAD DISTRICT FUND (170 0000)	
		Materials and Services (515 - 660)	
660	5825	Repair & Maintenance Supplies	45,000
730	6500	Improvements Other Than Buildings	600,000
910	8020	Contingency	100,000
950	8520	Ending Fund Balance	249,890
		TOTAL ASTORIA ROAD DISTRICT FUND	994,890

FUND: STATE TAX STREET # 172

Basic Objectives

This fund accounts for monies received from a 99% portion of the City's state gasoline tax allocation. The Oregon Constitution (Article IX, Section 3a) dedicates revenues to construction, improvement, maintenance, operation and use of public highways, roads, streets and roadside rest areas. Resources are transferred to the Street Department of the Public Works Fund for expenditures incurred by the Street Department.

<u>Staffing</u>

This budget provides for no staff positions. The Public Works Director oversees work done which will be paid for by this fund. The Finance Department provides expenditure and fund balance oversight.

STATE TAX STREET FUND #172

Historic	al Data			Budget for	Fiscal Year 7/1/17	- 6/30/18
Actual FYE 6/30/15		Adopted Budget FYE 6/30/17	Resources and Requirements	Proposed by Budget Officer	Approved by Budget Committee	Adopted by Governing Body
***************************************			Resources			
180,665	151,191 51,538	260,550	Beginning Fund Balance Prior Period Adjustment	291,950	291,950	291,950
538,092	560,779	545,050	Intergovernmental-Gas Tax	546,380	546,380	546,380
434	1,124	360	Interest on Investments	600	600	600
719,191	764,632	805,960	Total Resources	838,930	838,930	838,930
			Requirements			
		-	Materials and Services Repair and Maintenance Services	-	-	
468,000 100,000	458,500	562,000 200,000	Transfer To Other Funds: Public Works Fund Astoria Road District Fund	475,000 300,000	475,000 300,000	475,000 300,000
568,000	458,500	762,000	Total Transfer to Other Funds	775,000	775,000	775,000
-	-	43,960	Contingent Expenditures	63,930	63,930	63,930
568,000	458,500	805,960	Total Expenditures	838,930	838,930	838,930
151,191	306,132	-	Ending Fund Balance	_	-	
719,191	764,632	805,960	Total Requirements	838.930	838.930	838.930

2017 / 18 Budget Detail Information

STATE TAX STREET FUND (172 0000)

		Transfers to Other Funds (850)	
850 850	7550 7560	Public Works Fund Astoria Road District Fund	475,000 300,000
		Sub-total of Transfers to Other Funds	775,000
910	8020	Contingent Expenditures	63,930
950	8520	Ending Fund Balance	**
		TOTAL STATE TAX STREET FUND	838,930

FUND: TRAILS RESERVE # 174

Basic Objectives

The purpose of this fund is to account for the receipt of a 1% portion of the City's state gasoline tax allocation, Per ORS 366-514. Funds are restricted for the construction and maintenance of walkways and bikeways, including curb cuts or ramps as part of the project which is within the highway, road or street right-of-way. A 1980 Constitutional Amendment (Article IX, section 3a) prohibits expenditure of highway funds in parks and recreation areas. A subsequent Oregon Supreme Court opinion supports continued use for construction and maintenance of walkways and bikeways but only within the highway right-of-way

Staffing

This budget provides for no staff positions. The Public Works Director oversees work completed utilizing Trails Reserve funds. The Finance Department provides expenditure and fund balance oversight.

TRAILS RESERVE FUND #174

			TRAILS RESERVE FUND #174			
Historic	al Data	***************************************		Budget fo	r Fiscal Year 7/1/17	- 6/30/18
Actual FYE 6/30/15		Adopted Budget FYE 6/30/17	Resources and Requirements	Proposed by Budget Officer	Approved by Budget Committee	Adopted by Governing Body
			Resources		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
17,990 5,435 <u>87</u>	23,512 5,683 147	29,200 5,500 90	Intergovernmental-Gas Tax	35,000 5,520 300	35,000 5,520 300	35,000 5,520 300
23,512	29,342	34,790	Total Resources	40,820	40,820	40,820
			Requirements			
-	-	5,000	Materials and Services: Repair & Maintenance Supplies	5,000	5,000	5,000
-	-	5,000	Total Materials and Services	5,000	5,000	5,000
	_	29,790	Capital Outlay: Improvements Other Than Bldgs	35,820	35,820	35,820
-		34,790	Total Expenditures	40,820	40,820	40,820
23,512	29,342		Ending Fund Balance	-	-	-
23,512	29,342	34,790	Total Requirements	40,820	40,820	40,820
			2017 / 18 Budget Detail Information TRAILS RESERVE FUND (174 0000)			
	660	5820	Materials and Services (620) Repair & Maintenance Supplies		5,000	
	730	6500	<u>Capital Outlay</u> (730) Improvements Other Than Buildings		35,820	

910

950

8020

8250

Contingency

Ending Fund Balance

TOTAL TRAILS RESERVE FUND

40,820

FUND: PUBLIC WORKS IMPROVEMENT #176

Basic Objectives

This fund was established by Resolution No. 83-17, adopted by the City Council on June 6, 1983. This fund is designated to provide funding to plan, budget for, and accomplish major public works construction and improvement projects. Resolution No. 83-17 directs a portion of the water and sewer rates be designated, annually, for capital repairs and improvements for the public works system.

Long-Term Debt

IFA Loan # G97001 is for the Slow Sand Filter and is a 20 year loan with an interest rate of 5.01%. Payments began December 1, 1998 and are made annually, with the final payment due December 1, 2017.

Energy Trust of OR Loan # L00604 is for the Treatment Plant Aerator and is a 15 year loan with an interest rate of 5.40%. Payments began July, 2010 and are made monthly, with the final payment due October, 2018.

IFA Loan # L04001 is for the Skyline Water Tank and is a 20 year loan with an interest rate of 4.62%. Payments began December, 2007 and are made annually, with the final payment due December, 2026.

IFA Loan # S08003 is for the Reservoir Covers and is a 20 year loan with an interest rate of 1.00%. Payments began December 1, 2009 and are made annually, with the final payment due December 1, 2029.

IFA Loan # Y10002 is for the Dam - Waterline Replacement, is a 20 year loan with a 4.04% interest rate. Payments began December 1, 2011 and are made annually, with the final payment due December 1, 2031.

OR DEQ Loan # R11794 is for the Waste Water Treatment Plant - Upgrade Design, is a 5 year loan with a 1.04% interest rate. Payments are made semiannually, with the final payment due June 1, 2017.

IFA Loan # Y12006 is for Wastewater Treatment Plant - Upgrade, is a 25 year loan with a 2.03% interest rate. Payments began December 1, 2014 and are made annually with the final payment due December 1, 2038.

IFA Loan # L15001 is for the Landfill Closure, is a 6 year loan with a 3.25% interest rate. The initial payment is due December, 2015 with the final payment due December, 2019.

Note payable for Vactor Sewer Truck is a 5 year loan with a 2.70% interest rate. Payments are made annually, with the final payment due August, 2018.

Staffing

This budget provides for no staff positions. The Public Works Director directs the planning, improvements and programs funded by this budget. The City Engineer and Engineering staff provides engineering, design and contract administration services. Construction of improvement projects are accomplished primarily through contract work and, in part, by the Public Works Shops staff. The Finance Department provides expenditure and fund balance oversight.

City of Astoria, Oregon Budget Document

PUBLIC WORKS IMPROVEMENT FUND # 176

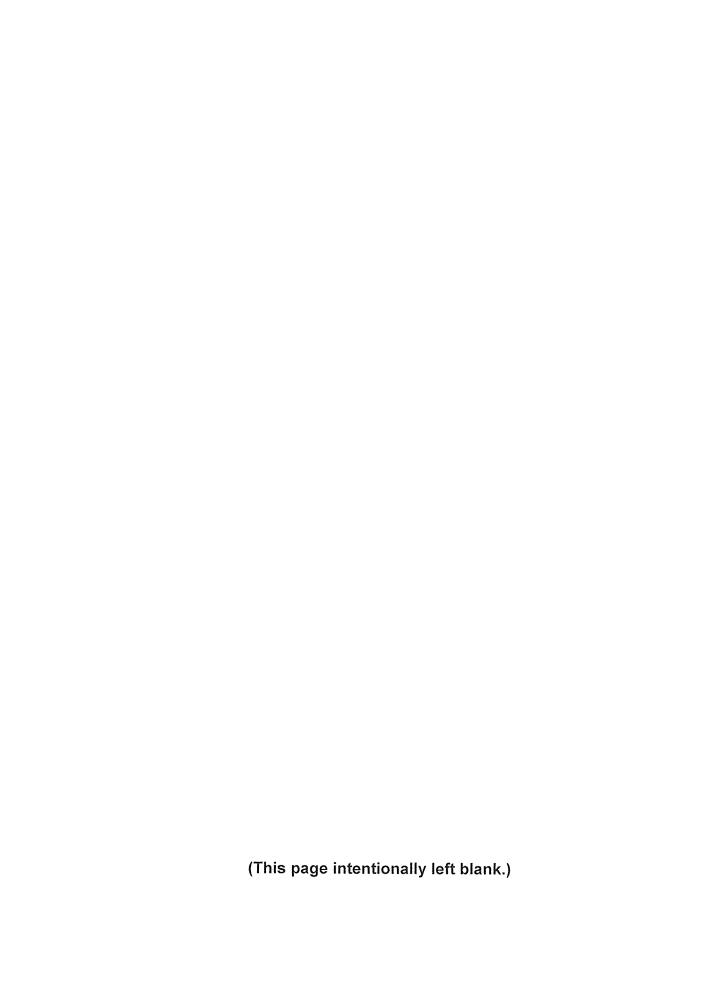
Historical Data				Budget for Fiscal Year 7/1/17 - 6/30/18			
<u>Actual</u> YE 6/30/15		Adopted Budget FYE 6/30/17	Resources and Requirements	Proposed by Budget Officer	Approved by Budget Committee	Adopted by Governing Body	
			Resources				
818,528	659,768	250,000	Beginning Fund Balance	665,800	665,800	665,800	
1,070,470	267,756 49,256		Prior Period Adjustment Grant/Loan Proceeds Charges for Services				
621,910	752,610	752,610	Water	752,610	752,610	752,610	
524,210	963,510	763,510 75,000	Sewer Sewer Surcharge	763,510	763,510	763,51	
1,146,120	1,716,120	1,591,120	Total Charges for Services	1,516,120	1,516,120	1,516,12	
			Transfer from Other Fund				
-	81,000	81,000	General Fund	81,000	81,000	81,00	
-	91,526	-	Landfill Reserve Fund	-	· -	•	
400,000	28,068	-	CSO Maintenance Fund Public Works Fund	-	-		
31,341	-	-	Combined Sewer Overflow Debt Service Fund Housing Rehabilitation Fund	75,000	75,000	75,000	
431,341	200,594	81,000	Total Transfers	156,000	156,000	156,000	
72,507	58,972		Miscellaneous			2.00	
2,018	2,777	2,000	Interest on Investments	2,000	2,000	2,000	
3,540,984	2,955,243	1,924,120	Total Resources	2,339,920	2,339,920	2,339,920	
			Requirements				
			Materials and Services:				
2,253	9,609	85,000	Professional Services	310,000	310,000	310,000	
927,516	558,643	683,000	Repair & Maintenance Services	690,000	690,000	690,000	
929,769	568,252	768,000	Total Materials and Services	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	
			Capital Outlay: Improvements Other Than Bldgs				
1,248,609	121,689	118,200	Machinery & Equipment	284,400	284,400	284,400	
1,248,609	121,689	118,200	Total Capital Outlay	284,400	284,400	284,400	
			Debt Service:				
355,238	736,133	484,260	Principal	579,480	579,480	579,480	
132,080	147,048	124,910	Interest	112,300	112,300	112,300	
487,318	883,181	609,170	Total Debt Service	691,780	691,780	691,780	
			Transfer to Other Funds				
200,000	200,000	200,000	Public Works Capital Reserve Fund	200,000	200,000	200,000	
15,520	14,360	3,970 4,860	E Astoria Waterline Debt Service Fund 7th Street Dock Debt Service Fund	4,000 30,390	4,000 30,390	4,000 30,390	
215,520	214,360	208,830	Total Transfers to Other Funds	234,390	234,390	234,390	
•	*	219,920	Contingency	129,350	129,350	129,350	
2,881,216	1,787,482	1,924,120	Total Expenditures	2,339,920	2,339,920	2,339,920	
659,768	1,167,761	-	Ending Fund Balance		· -		
3,540,984	2 955 242	1 924 120	-	2 220 020	2 220 020	2 000 000	
J,J4U,304	2,955,243	1,924,120	Total Requirements	2,339,920	2,339,920	2,339,920	

Historical Data is presented on a budgetary basis as compared to the financial presentation which is accrual basis.

PUBLIC WORKS IMPROVEMENT FUND (176 0000)							
		Materials and Services (620 - 660)	17-18				
620	4540	Professional Services					
020	4540	CSO Modeling	75,000				
		WWTP Headworks Concept Design	30,000				
		Water Rights	85,000				
		Water Distribution Master Plan	100,000				
		Cedar Creek Bridge Concept Plan	20,000				
		Sub-total Professional Services		310,000			
		Repair & Maintenance Services					
		Sewer:					
660	5790	Sewer Main Rehabilitation	285,000				
		Sub-total Sewer Projects		285,000			
		Stormwater:					
660	5793	Bridgeview Court Utility Replacement	75,000				
		Sub-total Stormwater Projects		75,000			
		Water:					
660	5795	Water Main Rehabilitation / Replacement	300,000				
		Sub-total Water Projects		300,000			
660	5825	General Repair & Maintenance Services					
		Headworks Dam Maintenance	30,000				
		Sub-total General Repair & Maint. Services		30,000			
		TOTAL MATERIALS & SERVICES		1,000,000			
		Capital Outlay (720 - 740)					
740	6650	Machinery and Equipment					
740	0000	Bucket Truck	133,200				
		Cornell Pump for Pump Station #6	8,400				
		Utility Box for Truck # 640	8,700				
		Mower Head	15,500				
		Pickup Head for Sweeper	7,600				
		2-8" Ultra Mag Meters for Floating Pumps	10,000				
		Arden Industries Chlorine Booster Pump for Res #3	9,000				
		Drying Bed at Sewer Lagoon	25,000				
		6" Trash Pump	67,000				
		Sub Total Machinery and Equipment		284,400			
		Total Capital Outlay		284,400			

		PUBLIC WORKS IMPROVEMENT FUND (176	0000)	PUBLIC WORKS IMPROVEMENT FUND (176 0000)							
				Можения в применя в							
		Debt Service (810)									
810	6870	IFA G97001 Slow Sand Filter - 20 Year Loan Principal	78,240								
810	6875	Interest	4,000								
		#L00604 Energy Trust of Oregon Aerator Loan									
810	6880	Principal	20,830								
810	6885	Interest	1,010								
		IFA L04001 Skyline Water Tank Loan									
810	6910	Principal	60,520								
810	6915	Interest	34,550								
		IFA S08003 Reservoir Covers									
810	6920	Principal	156,990								
810	6925	Interest	21,630								
		IFA Y10002 Bear Cr Dam - Waterline Replacemen	t								
810	6930	Principal	27,600								
810	6935	Interest	22,390								
		IFA Y12006 WW Treatment Plant Construction									
810	6947	Principal - Y12006 WWTP Construction	24,650								
810	6949	Interest - Y12006 WWTP Construction	13,820								
		IFA L15001 Landfill Closure Loan		:							
810	6951	Principal - L15001 Landfill Closure	132,090								
810	6952	Interest - L15001 Landfill Closure	12,780								
		Vactor Lease # 3345430									
810	6953	Principal - Lease Payment 5 of 5	78,560								
810	5954	Interest - Lease Payment 5 of 5	2,120								
		TOTAL DEBT SERVICE	·····	604 700							
		I O I AL DEDI DENVICE		691,780							

	decination to the same	PUBLIC WORKS IMPROVEMENT FUND (176	3 0000)	·
			THE RESERVE OF THE PROPERTY OF	
		Transfer to Other Fund		
850	7546	Public Works Capital Reserve Fund		
050	7540	Future Re-Sanding of Slow Sand Filter 5 of 5	200,000	
850	7540	East Astoria Waterline Debt Service Fund	4,000	
850	7545	7th Street Dock Debt Service Fund	30,390	
		Sub-total of Transfer to Other Fund		234,390
910	8020	Contingent Expenditures (910) Contingency	129,350	
		Sub-total Contingency		129,350
		Ending Fund Balance (950)	-	0
950	8520	Unappropriated Ending Fund Balance		
		TOTAL PUBLIC WORKS IMPROVEMENT FUND	Market Control of the	2,339,920



FUND: PUBLIC WORKS CAPITAL RESERVE FUND # 178

Basic Objectives

This fund was established by the adoption of City Council Resolution No. 13-04 on January 22, 2013. The purpose of this fund is to provide a reserve for transfers from the Public Works Improvement Fund that will address long term capital financial acquisitions and replacements for Public Works functions. Large capital purchases require that funds be set aside to accumulate a balance sufficient for the purchase. This fund will be used only for the set aside of funds from the annual Public Works Improvement Fund budget for future capital purchases/projects. Expenditures from this fund will be reviewed as part of the budget process and appropriated in the year that the capital acquisition is made.

An amount of \$200,000 is transferred to this fund from the Public Works Improvement Fund for Slow Sand Filter Projects. \$1,000,000 is available to re-sand the slow sand filters and has been appropriated for FY 2017-18.

Staffing

The Public Works Director provides the oversight for the activities of this fund. The Finance Department provides accounting services to this fund.

PUBLIC WORKS CAPITAL RESERVE FUND # 178

Historic	al Data			Budget for	Fiscal Year 7/1/	17- 6/30/18
Actual FYE 6/30/15	<u>Data</u> FYE 6/30/16	Adopted Budget FYE 6/30/17	Resources and Requirements	Proposed by Budget Officer	Approved by Budget Committee	Adopted by Governing Body
10.00 days - 10.00			Resources			
400,000	600,000 1,613	800,000	Beginning Fund Balance Interest Earnings	1,006,000	1,006,000	1,006,000
200,000	200,000	200,000	Transfer from Other Fund Public Works Improvement Fund	200,000	200,000	200,000
600,000	801,613	1,000,000	Total Resources	1,206,000	1,206,000	1,206,000
			Requirements			
			Capital Outlay			
*	_	1,000,000	Slow Sand Filter Projects	1,206,000	1,206,000	1,206,000
-	-	1,000,000	Total Capital Outlay	1,206,000	1,206,000	1,206,000
-	-	-	Contingency	_	_	
	-	1,000,000	Total Expenditures	1,206,000	1,206,000	1,206,000
600,000	801,613	**	Ending Fund Balance		_	
600,000	801,613	1,000,000	Total Requirements	1,206,000	1,206,000	1,206,000
	***************************************		2017 / 18 Budget Detail Information			
		F	PUBLIC WORKS CAPITAL RESERVE FUND (178 000)	0)		
				· ,		
	730	6500	Capital Outlay Slow Sand Filter Projects		1,206,000	
	910	8020	Contingency		-	
	950	8520	Ending Fund Balance		*	
			TOTAL PUBLIC WORKS CAPITAL RESERVE FUND		1,206,000	

FUND: COMBINED SEWER OVERFLOW (CSO) MAINTENANCE FUND # 180

Basic Objectives

The CSO Maintenance Fund accounted for appropriated expenditures related to ongoing maintenance of the combined sewer overflow projects completed to date. Maintenance included monitoring combined sewer overflow outfalls and disconnecting roof drains and parking lot catch basins.

As of FYE June 30, 2015, the activities of this CSO maintenance is part of Stormwater and Sewer departments of the Public Works Fund. FYE June 30, 2016 budget accounts for the transfer of resources to Public Works Improvement Fund which will close this Fund. Prior year transactions will be shown for historical purposes.

Staffing

This budget provides for no staff positions. The Finance Department will facilitate the transfer to Public Works Improvement Fund and historical reporting as required.

COMBINED SEWER OVERFLOW (CSO) MAINTENANCE FUND # 180

Historic	al Data	Budget for Fiscal Year 7/1/17 - 6/30/18				
<u>Actual</u> FYE 6/30/15	<u>Data</u> FYE 6/30/16	Adopted Budget FYE 6/30/17	Resources and Requirements	Proposed by Budget Officer	Approved by Budget Committee	Adopted by Governing Body
			Resources			
94,729 - 93	94,822 (66,754)	-	Beginning Fund Balance Prior Period Adjustment Intergovernmental Revenue	-	-	
	-	**	Interest on Investments Charges for Services	~	-	
94,822	28,068		Total Resources			
			Requirements			
_			Personnel Services: Regular Salaries FICA Taxes Insurance Retirement Contributions Workers' Compensation		-	
-	-	_	Total Personnel Services	-	-	
<u>-</u>		-	Materials and Services: Repair & Maintenance Supplies Professional Services Communications Public Utility Services Repair & Maintenance Services	-	_	
-	-	-	Total Materials and Services	-	-	
-	-	-	Capital Outlay: Machinery & Equipment	-		
	28,068		Transfer to Other fund Public Works Improvement Fund	-		
-	28,068	-	Total Expenditures	-	-	
94,822	a a		Ending Fund Balance		-	
94,822	28,068		Total Requirements	The second set of properties and analysis of the second se	-	
			2017 / 18 Detail Budget Information			
	·		COMBINED SEWER OVERFLOW (CSO)			
	850	7557	ransfer to Other Fund Public Works Improvement Fund	-		

TOTAL CSO 11th STREET SEPARATION FUND

FUND: COMBINED SEWER OVERFLOW (CSO) FUND #s 183 and 184

Basic Objectives

Fund # 183 resources and appropriations are for the purpose of completing the 11th Street CSO separation project. This project started in April 2013 and was completed during the summer of 2014. This fund was closed in FY 2014-2015 and the budget is presented for historical reference.

Fund # 184 resources and appropriations are for the purpose of completing the 16th Street CSO separation project. This project started in June 2014. The project was completed in the fall of 2016. The project is funded by a grant of \$525,000 and loan of \$6,510,476 from the State of Oregon Infrastructure Finance Authority (IFA) at an interest rate of 2.09%, for 25 years. This fund was closed in FY 16-17 and the budget is presented for historical reference.

Staffing

This budget provides for no staff positions. The Public Works Director oversees the planning of improvements and programs funded by this budget. The City Engineer and the Engineering staff provide engineering, design and contract administration services. Construction is accomplished by contract work and, in part, by the Public Works shops staff. The Finance Department provides expenditure and fund balance oversight.

COMBINED SEWER OVERFLOW (CSO) 11th STREET SEPARATION FUND # 183

Historica	ıl Data			Budget fo	r Fiscal Year 7/1/1	7- 6/30/18
Actual		Adopted Budget		Proposed by Budget	Approved by Budget	Adopted by Governing
FYE 6/30/15	FYE 6/30/16	FYE 6/30/17	Resources and Requirements	Officer	Committee	Body
			Resources			·
5,907	13,090	-	Beginning Fund Balance			
35,000	22,965	-	Intergovernmental			
52,144	•	-	Loan Proceeds			
86	179		Interest in Investments		-	
93,137	36,234		Total Resources	-		
			Requirements			
			Materials and Services:			
-	-		Professional Services	Manual Control of Cont	-	
-	•	-	Total Materials and Services	-	-	
			Capital Outlay:			
80,047	_	***************************************	Improvements Other Than Bldgs		-	
			Transfer Out:			
	36,234	-	Public Works Improvement Fund	Period distribute and in the state of the st	-	
80,047	36,234	-	Total Expenditures	-	-	
13,090	M-		Ending Fund Balance		_	
93,137	36,234	-	Total Requirements	_	-	

2017 / 18 Detail Budget Information

730	6500	Capital Outlay (730) Improvements Other Than Buildings CSO 11th Street Separation	-
910	8020	Contingent Expenditures (910) Contingency	
		TOTAL CSO 11th STREET SEPARATION FUND	

COMBINED SEWER OVERFLOW (CSO) 16th STREET SEPARATION FUND # 184

Historica	ıl Data			Budget fo	r Fiscal Year 7/1/1	7- 6/30/18
<u>Actual</u> FYE 6/30/15		Adopted Budget FYE 6/30/17	Resources and Requirements	Proposed by Budget Officer	Approved by Budget Committee	Adopted b Governing Body
			Resources			
(29,054) 2,382,067	865,687 2,775,933 227,425 34 51,757	2,300,000	Beginning Fund Balance Loan Proceeds Intergovernmental Revenue Interest on Investments Miscellaneous Revenue	-	-	
2,353,016	3,920,836	2,300,000	Total Resources			The state of the s
			Requirements			
290	46,745	225,000	Materials and Services: Professional Services	-	•	
290	46,745	225,000	Total Materials and Services	-	-	
1,487,039	4,231,871	2,075,000	Capital Outlay: Improvements Other Than Bldgs	-	-	
-	-		Contingency			
-	_		Transfer to Other Funds - General	-	-	
1,487,329	4,278,616	2,300,000	Total Expenditures	-	-	
865,687	(357,780)	-	Ending Fund Balance	<u> </u>	<u>.</u>	
2,353,016	3,920,836	2,300,000	Total Requirements	4998 ESIANO Million Million State (State (St		

2017 / 18 Detail Budget Information

***************************************	COMBINED	SEWER OVERFLOW (CSO) 16th STREET SEPARATION FUND #184	
620	4540	Materials and Services (515 - 660) Professional Services	
730	6500	Capital Outlay (730) Improvements Other Than Buildings CSO 16th Street Separation	
		TOTAL CSO 16th STREET SEPARATION FUND	-



FUND: LOCAL IMPROVEMENT DEBT SERVICE # 250

Basic Objectives

This fund was established to account for debt service requirements of a bond issue made for the financing of several local improvement projects. The fund, as such, has closed the local improvement loans and retains a small balance from those transactions. The fund is the repository of the refund the City received for the Wauna Mill tax dispute with Clatsop County tax authorities. This amount has been held to offset the amounts the City's share of Clatsop County issued bonds, as a result of the settlement with the Wauna Mill. Each year \$ 22,000 is transferred to the General Fund to make up for the property tax withheld by the County for Astoria's share of the bond repayment. The bonds continue through 2022.

Funds are reserved as a Due to Other Fund liability in the amount of \$ 219,420 to help defer anticipated PERS increases.

Staffing

This budget provides for no staff positions. The Finance Department monitors the collection of assessments, expenditures and fund balance.

LOCAL IMPROVEMENT DEBT SERVICE FUND # 250

Historica	al Data			Budget for	Fiscal Year 7/1/17	- 6/30/18
Actual FYE 6/30/15		Adopted Budget FYE 6/30/17	Resources and Requirements	Proposed by Budget Officer	Approved by Budget Committee	Adopted by Governing Body
			Resources			
93,371 1,291 50,000	122,662 2,123 100,000	209,770 2,100	Beginning Fund Balance Interest Earnings Transfers from Other Funds	184,160 3,000	184,160 3,000	184,160 3,000
144,662	224,785	211,870	Total Resources	187,160	187,160	187,160
			Requirements			
	-	-	Materials and Services Professional Services			
22,000	22,000	22,000	Transfer to Other Funds General Fund	22,000	22,000	22,000
22,000	22,000	22,000	Total Transfers	22,000	22,000	22,000
-	-		Loss on Sale of Asset	-	***	
•	-	Section 1997 (1999), Part State And State And Address Section (1997)	Contingency			
22,000	22,000	22,000	Total Expenditures	22,000	22,000	22,000
122,662	202,785	189,870	Ending Fund Balance	165,160	165,160	165,160
144,662	224,785	211,870	Total Requirements	187,160	187,160	187,160

2017 / 18 Budget Detail Information

FUND: EAST ASTORIA WATERLINE DEBT SERVICE # 265

Basic Objectives

This fund was established by the adoption of Resolution No. 98-42 which was adopted on December 7, 1998. This fund accounts for the debt service requirements of a State of Oregon Economic Development Department loan used to finance waterline improvements serving the Tongue Point industrial area and the Blue Ridge and Emerald Heights housing areas located on the eastern edge of the City. Fund resources are derived from installment payments made by benefited property owners as assessed by Ordinance No. 98-12, adopted by the City Council on August 3, 1998 and interest earnings.

IFA Loan # G97005 is a 20 year loan with an interest rate of 5.01%. Payments began December 1, 1998 and are made annually, with the final payment due December 1, 2017.

Staffing

This budget provides for no staff positions. The Finance Department monitors the collection of assessments, expenditures and fund balance.

EAST ASTORIA WATERLINE DEBT SERVICE FUND # 265

Historica	al Data			Budget for	Fiscal Year 7/1/17	- 6/30/18
Actual FYE 6/30/15	Data FYE 6/30/16	Adopted Budget FYE 6/30/17	Resources and Requirements	Proposed by Budget Officer	Approved by Budget	Adopted by Governing
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	1 12 0/00/10	112 0/00/17	resources and requirements	Onicer	Committee	Body
			Resources			
86,316	69,866	49,610	Beginning Fund Balance	26,060	26.060	26,060
270	247	360	Interest Earnings Transfer from Other Funds	60	60	60
10,630	9,490	3.970	Public Works Improvement Fund	4.000	4,000	4.000
39,356	39,356	39,360	Miscellaneous	39,360	39,360	39,360
136,572	118,959	93,300	Total Resources	69,480	69,480	69,480
			Requirements			
			Debt Service			
54,527	60,003	60,510	Principal	66,040	66,040	66,040
12,179	9,453	6,460	Interest	3,370	3,370	3,370
66,706	69,456	66,970	Total Debt Service	69,410	69,410	69,410
66,706	69,456	66,970	Total Expenditures	69,410	69,410	69,410
69,866	49,503	26,330	Ending Fund Balance	70	70	70
136,572	118,959	93,300	Total Requirements	69,480	69,480	69,480
				THE PROPERTY AND ADMINISTRATION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERT	THE RESERVE OF THE PERSON NAMED AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON NAMED ADDRESS OF THE PERSON NAMED AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON NAMED AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON NAMED AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON NAMED AN	

2017 / 18 Detail Budget Information

		EAST ASTORIA WATERLINE DEBT SERVIO	CE FUND (265 0000)	
		Debt Service (810)		
810 810	6850 6855	Debt Service Principal Interest	66,040 3,370	
		TOTAL DEBT SERVICE		69,410
		Ending Fund Balance (950)		
950	8520	Ending Fund Balance	70	
		TOTAL ENDING FUND BALANCE		70
		TOTAL E ASTORIA WATERLINE DEBT SER	RVICE FUND	69,480

FUND: 7th STREET DOCK LOCAL IMPROVEMENT DEBT SERVICE # 267

Basic Objectives

This fund was established by the adoption of Resolution No. 99-21 which was adopted by the City Council on July 6, 1999. The fund accounts for debt service requirements of a State of Oregon Economic Development Department loan utilized to finance the reconstruction of the 7th Street Dock, the main access to two businesses on the waterfront. Fund resources are derived from installment payments being made by benefited property owners as assessed by Ordinance No. 99-10 which was adopted by the City Council on May 17, 1999 and interest earnings.

IFA Loan # L98005 is a 25 year loan with an interest rate of 6.00%. Payments began December 1, 1999 and are made annually. The final payment is due December 1, 2023, however, benefited property owners have paid off their assessments and it will be possible to retire the debt in FY 2017-2018.

Staffing

This budget provides for no staff positions. The Finance Department monitors the collection of assessments, expenditures and fund balance.

7th STREET DOCK LOCAL IMPROVEMENT DEBT SERVICE FUND # 267

Historica	al Data			Budget for	Fiscal Year 7/1/17	- 6/30/18
Actual YE 6/30/15	Data FYE 6/30/16	Adopted Budget FYE 6/30/17	Resources and Requirements	Proposed by Budget Officer	Approved by Budget Committee	Adopted by Governing Body
			Resources			
23,545 82	21,303 150	19,010 180	Beginning Fund Balance Interest Earnings Transfer from Other Funds	51,400 60	51,400 60	51,40 6
4,890 6,867	4,870 47,933	4,860 6,870	Public Works Improvement Fund Miscellaneous	30,390	30,390	30,39
35,384	74,256	30,920	Total Resources	81,850	81,850	81,85
			Requirements			
7,863 6,218	8,334 5,747	8,840 5,250	Debt Service Principal Interest	78,610 3,150	78,610 3,150	78,610 3,150
14,081	14,081	14,090	Total Debt Service	81,760	81,760	81,76
14,081	14,081	14,090	Total Expenditures	81,760	81,760	81,76
21,303	60,175	16,830	Ending Fund Balance	90	90	9
35,384	74,256	30,920	Total Requirements	81,850	81,850	81,85

2017 / 18 Detail Budget Information

4		7th STREET DOCK DEBT SERVICE FUND (267 00	100)	
		Debt Service (810)		
810 810	6860 6865	Principal Interest	78,610 3,150	
		TOTAL DEBT SERVICE		81,760
		Ending Fund Balance (950)		
950	8520	Ending Fund Balance	0	
		TOTAL ENDING FUND BALANCE	************	0
		TOTAL 7th STREET DOCK DEBT SERVICE FUND		81,760

FUND: COMBINED SEWER OVERFLOW DEBT SERVICE FUND # 270

Basic Objectives

This fund was established by Resolution No. 03-05 which was adopted by the City Council on March 17, 2003. This fund accounts for the debt service on loans used to finance the combined sewer overflow projects. This multi-million dollar project is mandated by the Oregon Department of Environmental Quality to reduce the amount of contaminated water being discharged into the Columbia River. The resources of this fund are from a surcharge on the sewer portion of City of Astoria utility bills beginning in July of 2002.

Loan Description	Rate Term	Payments	Last Pmt
OR DEQ Loan # R11790	3.14% 20 year	semi-annual	6/1/2026
OR DEQ Loan # R11791	3.06% 20 year	semi-annual	12/1/2027
OR DEQ Loan # R11792	2.85% 20 year	semi-annual	12/1/2029
OR DEQ Loan # R11793	2.95% 20 year	semi-annual	6/31/2031
OR DEQ Loan # R06117	0.00% 20 year	semi-annual	6/1/2031
IFA Loan # Y12004	1.94% 25 year	annual	12/1/2038
IFA Loan # Y14006	2.09% 25 year	annual	12/1/2042

Staffing

This budget provides for no staff positions. The Finance Department provides expenditure and fund balance oversight.

COMBINED SEWER OVERFLOW (CSO) DEBT SERVICE FUND # 270

Historica	ıl Data			Budget for Fi	scal Year 7/1/	17 - 6/30/18
Actual FYE 6/30/15	- Andrews	Adopted Budget FYE 6/30/17	Resources and Requirements	Proposed by Budget Officer	Approved by Budget Committee	Adopted by Governing Body
			Resources			
1,115,801 1,394,180 4,209	1,218,167 1,296,048 5,048	730,600 1,541,430 4,960	Beginning Fund Balance Charges for Service Interest Earnings	963,340 1,871,540 6,900	963,340 1,871,540 6,900	963,340 1,871,540 6,900
2,514,190	2,519,263	2,276,990	Total Resources	2,841,780	2,841,780	2,841,780
			Requirements			
49,903	60,339	56,480	Materials & Services: Professional Services	52,500	52,500	52,500
749,638 496,482	986,497 444,377	1,012,330 418,610	Debt Service Principal Interest	1,037,410 676,220	1,037,410 676,220	1,037,410 676,220
1,246,120	1,430,874	1,430,940	Total Debt Service	1,713,630	1,713,630	1,713,630
-	-		Transfer to Other Funds Public Works Improvement Fund Public Works Fund	75,000 75,000	75,000 75,000	75,000 75,000
-	-	-	Total Transfer to Other Funds	150,000	150,000	150,000
-	-	50,000	Contingency	50,000	50,000	50,000
1,296,023	1,491,213	1,537,420	Total Expenditures	1,966,130	1,966,130	1,966,130
1,218,167	1,028,050	739,570	Ending Fund Balance	875,650	875.650	875,650
2,514,190	2,519,263	2,276,990	Total Requirements	2,841,780	2,841,780	2,841,780

COI	MBINED	SEWER OVERFLOW (CSO) DEBT SER	VICE FUND (2)	70 0000)
		Materials and Services (620)		
620	4560	Professional Services DEQ Administrative Fees	52,500	
		Sub-total of Materials & Services		52,500
		TOTAL MATERIALS & SERVICES		52,500
		Debt Service (810)		
810 810	6940 6945	Principal-CSO Loan #11790 Interest-CSO Loan #11790	191,140 59,900	
810 810	6950 6955	Principal-CSO Loan #11791 Interest-CSO Loan #11791	135,770 49,570	
810 810	6960 6965	Principal-CSO Loan #11792 Interest-CSO Loan #11792	224,700 84,230	
810 810	6936 6938	Principal-CSO Loan #11793 Interest-CSO Loan #11793	158,550 78,610	
810	6934	Principal-CSO Loan #R06117 ARRA	100,000	
810 810	6984 6985	Principal-CSO Loan IFA #Y12004 Interest-CSO Loan IFA #Y12004	227,250 121,210	
810 810	6986 6987	Principal-CSO Loan IFA #Y14006 Interest-CSO Loan IFA #Y14006	0 282,700	
		TOTAL DEBT SERVICE		1,713,630
850 850	7557 7550	Transfer to Other Funds (850) Public Works Improvement Fund Public Works Fund	75,000 75,000	
		Sub-total of Transfer to Other Funds		150,000
		Contingent Expenditures (910)		
910	8020	Contingency	50,000	
		Sub-total of Contingent Expenditures		50,000
		Ending Fund Balance (950)		
950	8520	Ending Unencumbered Fund Balance	875,650	
		Sub-total of Ending Fund Balance		875,650
		TOTAL CSO DEBT SERVICE FUND		2,841,780



The Public Works Fund was established by City Council Resolution No. 77-07, adopted on March 7, 1977, to account for the costs associated with operating and maintaining the City's streets, water, and sewer systems.

The following pages contain summary information of resources and expenditures for the departments of the Public Works Fund. Those departments are:

Engineering Shop and Yard Streets Sanitation Stormwater Sewer Water

The Public Works Fund is an enterprise fund. It operates as a business and no property taxes are received as revenue by the fund. Resources are generated from ratepayer fees for water and sewer services and transfers in from other funds such as the gas tax funded State Tax Street Fund.

This fund accounts for the activities involved in providing water and sewer services to the residents of the City, and for maintaining City streets, streetlights and miscellaneous street-related property.

Staffing

The Public Works staff is under the oversight of the Public Works Director. Management staff includes the Public Works Superintendent, the Assistant Public Works Superintendent, the City Engineer and the Mechanic Supervisor. Other staff positions include: four engineering staff; eighteen utility workers; and, four clerical support staff. Temporary workers are hired, as needed.

Actual employee time is charged to each department based on type of work done and amount of time spent on it. On any given day, an employee may show time worked for one or for several departments.

PUBLIC WORKS FUND # 301

Historica	al Data			Budget for	Fiscal Year 7/1/17	- 6/30/18
<u>Actual</u> FYE 6/30/15	<u>Data</u> FYE 6/30/16	Adopted Budget FYE 6/30/17	Resources & Requirements	Proposed by Budget Officer	Approved by Budget Committee	Adopted by Governing Body
			Resources			
42,236,990	44,741,796 (595,338)	653,000	Beginning Fund Balance Prior Period Adjustments Charges for Services:	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000
8,861 2,650,489	23,038	0.070.000	Engineering	-	-	
1,430,940	2,707,114 1,334,777	2,872,200 1,259,240	Water Sewer Streets	2,886,500 1,185,000	2,886,500 1,185,000	2,886,500 1,185,000
4,090,290	4,064,929	4,131,440	Total Charges for Services	4,071,500	4,071,500	4,071,500
			Transfers from Other Funds:			
468,000	458,500	562,000	State Tax Street Fund	475,000	475,000	475,000
1,965	31,790 36,234	40,000	General Fund Landfill Reserve Fund	40,000	40,000	40,000
3,924	4.246	2,500	CSO Debt Service Fund Interest	75,000	75,000	75,000
20,267	70,676	75,000	Miscellaneous	2,500 75,000	2,500 75,000	2,500 75,000
46,821,436	48,812,833	5,463,940	Total Resources	5,739,000	5,739,000	5,739,000
			Requirements			
			Expenditures by Department:			
999,930 379,454	976,734	1,093,910	Engineering	1,082,620	1,082,620	1,082,620
490.051	421,713 465,634	517,720 589,090	Shop and Yard Streets	541,000	541,000	541,000
44,467	39,243	68,780	Sanitation	600,615	600,615	600,615
873,407	936,754	1,082,920	Sewer	84,180	84,180	84,180
154,587	131,959	190,670	Stormwater	1,116,900	1,116,900	1,116,900
1,313,733	1,222,712	1,434,260	Water	212,210	212,210	212,210
	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	107,590	Contingency	1,505,105 181,770	1,505,105 181,770	1,505,105 181,770
4,255,629	4,194,749	5,084,940	Total Expenditures by Department	5,324,400	5,324,400	5,324,400
			Transfers to Other Departments			
779,000	379,000	379,000	General Fund	414,600	414,600	414,600
779,000	379,000	379,000	Total Transfers to Other Departments	414,600	414,600	414,600
5,034,629	4,573,749	5,463,940	Total Expenditures	5,739,000	5,739,000	5,739,000
(4.544.000)	(0.070.000)		Accrual Adjustments for:			
(1,511,808)	(2,972,893)	-	Depreciation	-	-	-
(1,443,181)	933,667 (3,984)	-	Capitalized Expenditures-GASB 68 Net OPEB Obligations	•	-	-
44 744 700		-	u .	-	-	-
44.741,796	46,282,294	-	Ending Fund Balance		_	-
46,821,436	48,812,833	5,463,940	Total Requirements	5,739,000	5,739,000	5,739,000

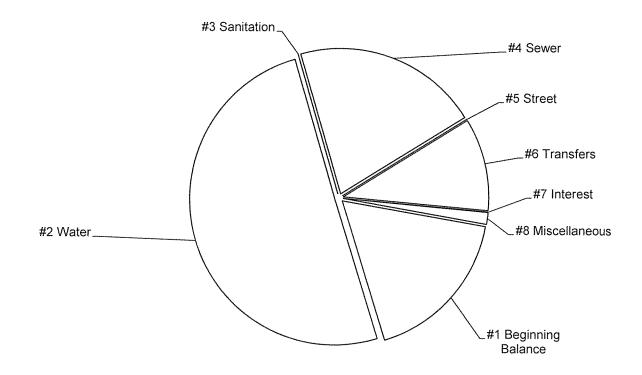
NOTE: Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) require a business-type fund to maintain its budgetary fund balance on a full accrual basis. The fund balances for the June 30, 2015 and 2016 actual data include cash, inventory, accounts receivable and fixed assets. Cash for the Public Works Fund at June 30, 2015 was \$ 812,433 and at June 30, 2016 was \$ 931,227.

City of Astoria, Oregon Public Works Fund Resources Year Beginning July 1, 2017

Segment #	Resources	Amount	Percentage
1	Beginning Fund Balance	1,000,000	17.42%
2	Charges for Water Services	2,886,500	50.30%
3	Charges for Sanitation Services	0	0.00%
4	Charges for Sewer Services	1,185,000	20.65%
5	Charges for Street Services	0	0.00%
6	Transfers from Other Funds	590,000	10.28%
7	Interest Earnings	2,500	0.04%
8	Miscellaneous	75,000	1.31%
	Total Resources	5,739,000	<u>100.00%</u>

This display shows the nature of the resources for the Public Works Fund.

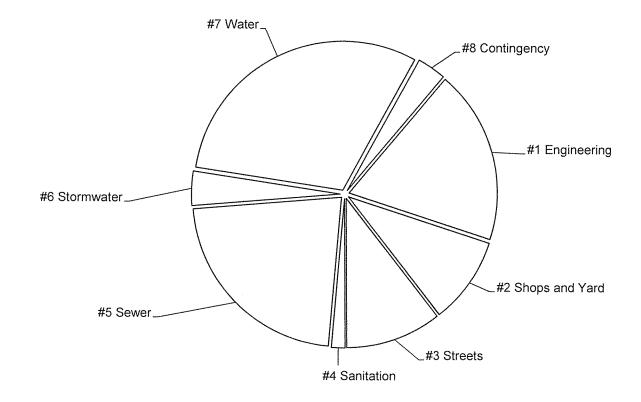
\$475,000 is transferred in from the State Tax Street Fund, which receives State of Oregon gas tax revenues. This transfer subsidizes the cost of maintaining City streets.



City of Astoria, Oregon Public Works Fund Requirements Year Beginning July 1, 2017

Segment#	Requirements	Amount	Percentage
1	Engineering	1,082,620	18.86%
2	Shops and Yard	541,000	9.43%
3	Streets	600,615	10.47%
4	Sanitation	84,180	1.47%
5	Sewer	1,282,740	22.35%
6	Stormwater	212,210	3.70%
7	Water	1,753,865	30.56%
8	Contingency	181,770	4.68%
	Total Requirements	5,739,000	<u>100.00%</u>

This display shows the relationships of the budget appropriations for the Public Works Fund. These requirements are addressed, specifically, in the individual budget narratives.



City of Astoria, Oregon Budget Document PUBLIC WORKS FUND #301

Summary of Expenditures

Historica	al Data			Budget for	Fiscal Year 7/1/17	- 6/30/18
<u>Actual</u> -YE 6/30/15	Data FYE 6/30/16	Adopted Budget FYE 6/30/17	Requirements	Proposed by Budget Officer	Approved by Budget Committee	Adopted by Governing Body
***************************************			Personnel Services:			
909,912	902,431	981,170	Engineering	977,200	977,200	977,20
280,696	316,534	385,990	Shop & Yard	412,800	412,800	412.80
201,513	223,269	266,470	Streets	285.780	285,780	285,78
1,862	16,542	42,420	Sanitation	45,630	45,630	45,63
532,112	557,794	524,720	Sewer	565,200	565,200	565.20
63,356	78,467	92,320	Stormwater	98.760	98,760	98,76
890,138	807,864	880,780	Water	945,640	945,640	945,64
2,879,589	2,902,901	3,173,870	Total Personnel Services	3,331.010	3,331,010	3,331,01
			F	TEs 35.2	35.2	35.3
			Materials & Services:			
85,813	64,158	96,740	Engineering	94.420	94,420	94,42
89,907	105,179	127,130	Shop & Yard	125,800	125,800	125,80
288,538	242,365	322,620	Streets	314.835	314,835	314,83
37,401	22,701	26,360	Sanitation	37,750	37,750	37.75
334,602	378,960	544,900	Sewer	547,200	547,200	547,20
91,231	53,492	96,350	Stormwater	113,450	113,450	113,45
411,059	402,890	524,180	Water	547,865	547,865	547.86
1,338,551	1,269,745	1,738,280	Total Materials & Services	1,781,320	1,781,320	1,781,320
			Capital Outlay:			
4,205	10,145	16,000	Engineering	11,000	11,000	11.00
8,851	-	4,600	Shop & Yard	2,400	2,400	2,400
-	-	-	Streets	_,	2,100	2,40
5,204	-		Sanitation	800	800	800
6,693	-	13,300	Sewer	4,500	4,500	4,500
-	•	2,000	Stormwater	-	.,	1,000
12,536	11,958	29,300	Water	11,600	11,600	11,600
37,489	22,103	65,200	Total Capital Outlay	30,300	30,300	30,300
			Transfers to Other Funds:			
779,000	379,000	379,000	General Fund	414,600	414,600	414,600
779,000	379,000	379,000	Total Transfers to Other Funds	414,600	414,600	414,600
		107,590	Contingency	181,770	181,770	181,770
5,034,629	4,573,749	5,463,940	Total Expenditures	5,739,000	5,739,000	5,739,000



Department: Engineering #3700

Basic Objectives

The Engineering Department oversees design and construction associated with City infrastructure that supports the City and its citizens. The department designs and inspects projects to repair and improve City facilities such as street, sewer, storm and water lines. The department maintains map records of city infrastructure. This department serves as the City's administrator of city-owned real property by managing easements, vacations, licenses, and sales of City property. Engineering provides services to other City Departments such as management of design and construction of community development projects, including docks and walkways. The department also handles traffic, tree, sidewalk, junk, and hazard complaints lodged by citizens.

City of Astoria, Oregon Budget Document PUBLIC WORKS FUND

Expenditures (by department) ENGINEERING # 3700

Historica	al Data			Budget for	Fiscal Year 7/1/17	- 6/30/18
Actual YE 6/30/15	<u>Data</u> FYE 6/30/16	Adopted Budget FYE 6/30/17	Requirements	Proposed by Budget Officer	Approved by Budget Committee	Adopted by Governing Body
			Personnel Services:			
494,621	590,042	655,110	Regular Salaries	646,510	646,510	646,5
		-	Overtime	2,000	2,000	2,0
138,646	31,332		Extra Help	4,200	4,200	4,2
47,266	46,086	50,400	FICA Taxes	50,260	50,260	50,2
112,945	116,715	128,460	Insurance	137,890	137,890	137,8
95,071	94,960	120,530	Retirement Contributions	120,720	120,720	120,7
21,363	23,296	26,670	Workers' Compensation	15,620	15,620	15,6
909,912	902,431	981,170	Total Personnel Services	977,200	977,200	977,2
	8.9	8.8	FTEs	8.9	8.9	
			Materials and Services:			
7,044	7,153	11,000	Office Supplies	11,000	11,000	11.0
3,818	3,483	4,500	Operating Supplies	4,500	4,500	4,5
2,008	3,324	2,500	Repair & Maintenance Supplies	2,500	2,500	2.5
748	158	1,460	Small Tools & Minor Equipment	1,460	1,460	1.4
77	639	5,000	Training	1,000	1,000	1,0
2,488	1,575	1,000	Conferences, Meetings & Travel	5,000	5.000	5.0
584	850	1,180	Memberships & Dues	900	900	9
-	266	500	Advertisina	500	500	
44,465	23,339	41,440	Professional Services	39,100	39,100	39.1
3,825	4,023	4,300	Communications	4,100	4,100	4,1
14,476	3,073	6,000	Repair & Maintenance Services	6,500	6,500	6,5
	255	360	Licenses and Permits	360	360	3
300	-		Miscellaneous	-	-	•
5,980	16,020	17,500	Technology Services	17,500	17,500	17,5
85,813	64,158	96,740	Total Materials and Services	94,420	94,420	94,4
			Capital Outlay:			
4,205	10,145	16,000	Machinery & Equipment	11,000	11,000	11,0
4,205	10,145	16,000	Total Capital Outlay	11,000	11,000	11,0
999,930	976,734	1,093,910	Total Expenditures	1,082,620	1,082,620	1,082.6

		PUBLIC WORKS FUND (30	11)		
ENGINEE	RING (37	700)			
		Personnel Services (410 - 415)			
410 410 410 415 415	2020 2045 2085 2220 2230	Straight Time - Regular Overtime Extra Help FICA Insurance		646,510 2,000 4,200 50,260	
415 415 415	2235 2240	Retirement Contributions Workers' Compensation		137,890 120,720 15,620	
	***************************************	TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES	FTEs	8.9	977,200
		Materials and Services (510 - 685)			
510	3045	General Office Supplies		11,000	
		Sub-total of Office Supplies			11,000
515 515 515	3120 3180 3310	Books / Periodicals Fuel, Oil, Lubricants General Operating Supplies		500 3,000 1,000	
		Sub-total of Operating Supplies			4,500
525	3525	Motor Vehicle Repair Parts		2,500	
		Sub-total of Repair & Maintenance Supplies			2,500
530 530	3720 3730	Small Tools Steel Toe Boots		1,000 460	
		Sub-total of Small Tools & Minor Equipment			1,460
615	4260	Travel, Conference and Meeting Expense		6,000	
		Sub-total of Travel, Conferences & Meetings			6,000
620 620 620 620 620 620 620	4390 4395 4400 4498 4499 4500 4541	Network Maintenance Email Hosting Internet Connectivity Water System Structural Surveying VOIP Cisco / Obsidian Support		15,750 350 0 10,000 5,000 5,000 3,000	
		Sub-total of Professional Services			39,100

	the stime of the second second second	PUBLIC WORKS FUND (301)		**************************************
ENGINEE	RING (37	700)		
630 630	4830 4835	American Public Works Association American Society of Civil Engineers	620 280	
		Sub-total of Memberships & Dues		900
635 635	4920 4922	Cell Phones Conference Calls	3,600 500	
		Sub-total of Communications		4,100
640	5020	Advertising - Legal Ads / Notice	500	
		Sub-total of Advertising		500
660 660 660	5660 5785 5805	Engineering Plan Plotter / Scanner (Leases) Motor Vehicles / Auto Body Shop Survey & Other Equipment	4,500 1,000 1,000	
		Sub-total of Repair & Maintenance Services		6,500
675	6010	Professional License Renewal	360	
		Sub-total of Miscellaneous		360
685 685 685 685	6205 6212 6245 6255	Computer Software GIS Consulting Computer Hardware Software Maintenance Agreement	1,000 10,000 500 6,000	
		Sub-total of Technology Services		17,500
		TOTAL MATERIALS & SERVICES		94,420
		Capital Outlay (740)		
740	6650	Machinery & Equipment Computers 2 GIS Infrastructure Improvement	5,000 6,000	
		Sub-total Machinery & Equipment		11,000
		TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY		11,000
****		TOTAL ENGINEERING		1,082,620

Department: Shop and Yard # 3800

Basic Objectives

The Shop and Yard Department is responsible for providing support functions for all the Public Works Fund departments. It provides vehicle and equipment maintenance for all City departments. This department maintains and repairs a total of 285 pieces of automotive and mechanized equipment. It also provides for the procurement, warehousing, inventory and issue processes needed to support Public Works services.

City of Astoria, Oregon Budget Document PUBLIC WORKS FUND

Expenditures (by department) SHOP AND YARD # 3800

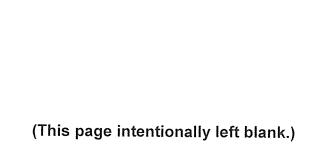
Historica	al Data			Budget for	Fiscal Year 7/1/17	- 6/30/18
Actual FYE 6/30/15	Data FYE 6/30/16	Adopted Budget FYE 6/30/17	Requirements	Proposed by Budget Officer	Approved by Budget Committee	Adopted by Governing
				Onicer	Committee	Body
474.040	405.040		Personnel Services:			
174,242 1,533	195,012	224,720	Regular Salaries	240,490	240,490	240,49
1,533 897	650	1,800	Overtime	1,800	1,800	1,80
	2,745	7,000	Extra Help	5,000	5,000	5,00
13,169	14,316	18,690	FICA Taxes	19,960	19,960	19,96
57,712	65,414	81,760	Insurance	85,430	85,430	85,43
24,414	29,343	40,400	Retirement Contributions	44,120	44,120	44,12
8,729	9,054	11,620	Workers' Compensation	16,000	16,000	16,00
280,696	316,534	385,990	Total Personnel Services	412.800	412,800	412,80
	4.5	4.5	FTEs	4.7	4.7	412,00
			1 1 300 67	**-/	4.7	4.
770			Materials and Services:			
770	1,023	1,450	Office Supplies	1,900	1,900	1.90
2,744	2,561	3,800	Small Tools & Minor Equipment	3,800	3,800	3,80
12,153	9,518	16,200	Operating Supplies	14,600	14,600	14.60
13,617	18,690	25,000	Repair & Maintenance Supplies	24,000	24,000	24,00
638	4,408	3,000	Training	3,000	3,000	3,00
-	-	500	Printing & Binding	500	500	50
21,015	21,342	20,550	Professional Services	24,200	24,200	24,20
4,282	4,367	4,600	Communications	4,600	4,600	4,600
17,420	15,864	19,800	Public Utility Services	20,200	20,200	20,200
10,753	14,316	15,400	Repair & Maintenance Services	15,400	15,400	15,400
160	113	1,000	Rentals	1,000	1,000	1,000
3,405	5,560	5,530	Miscellaneous	1,000	1,000	1,000
2,950	7,417	10,300	Technology Services	11,600	11,600	11,600
89,907	105,179	127,130	Total Materials and Services	125,800	125,800	125,800
			Capital Outlay:			
8,851	_	4.600	Machinery & Equipment	0.400	0.45-	
		7,000	Machinery & Equipment	2,400	2,400	2,400
8,851	**	4,600	Total Capital Outlay	2,400	2,400	2,400
379,454	421,713	517,720	Total Expenditures	541,000	541,000	541,000

		PUBLIC WORKS FUND (30	01)		
SHOP AN	ID YARD	(3800)			
		Personnel Services (410 - 415)			
410 410 410 415 415 415 415	2020 2045 2085 2220 2230 2235 2240	Straight Time - Regular Overtime Extra Help FICA Insurance Retirement Contributions Workers' Compensation		240,490 1,800 5,000 19,960 85,430 44,120 16,000	
	***************************************	TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES			412,800
	······································		FTEs	4.7	
		Materials and Services (510 - 685)			
510 510 510	3030 3040 3045	Paper Printer, Cartridges and Supplies General Office Supplies		500 1,000 400	
		Sub-total of Office Supplies			1,900
515 515 515 515 515 515	3120 3125 3140 3180 3265 3310	Books & periodicals Clothing, Uniforms, Boots, Gloves First Aid Supplies Fuel, Oil, Lubricants Custodial Supplies General Operating Supplies		300 2,000 800 8,000 1,700 1,800	
		Sub-total of Operating Supplies			14,600
525 525 525 525 525 525 525	3520 3525 3530 3540 3550 3585 3640	Building Materials / Supplies Motor Vehicle Repair Parts Tires Paint & Paint Supplies Electrical Supplies Safety Supplies Other Repair & Maintenance Supplies		6,000 3,500 2,000 500 4,500 1,000 6,500	
		Sub-total of Repair & Maintenance Supplies			24,000
530 530	3720 3722	Small Tools Mechanics Contractual Tool Allowance		2,000 1,800	
		Sub-total of Small Tools			3,800
610 610	4085 4115	Travel Expense - Training Workshops		1,500 1,500	
		Sub-total of Training			3,000

		PUBLIC WORKS FUND (301)		
SHOP AN	D YARD	(3800)		
620	4390	Network Maintenance	15,700	
620 620	4395 4432	Email Hosting Background Checks	350	
620	4510	Drug / Alcohol Testing	250 500	
620	4515	CDL Physicals	600	
620	4539	VOIP Cisco/Obsidian Support	3,000	
620	4540	General - Professional Services	3,800	
		Sub-total of Professional Services		24,200
635	4920	Cell Phones	1,300	
635	4930	Telephone-Century Link	3,200	
635	4975	Postage	100	
		Sub-total of Communications		4,600
650	5145	General Printing and Binding	500	
		Sub-total of Printing and Binding		500
655	5304	Electricity - 535 31st - Old Shop	1,500	
655	5307	Electricity - 550 30th - Main PW	11,600	
656	5473	Natural Gas - PW Shops	3,500	
657	5520	Sanitation - PW Shops	3,600	
		Sub-total of Public Utility Services		20,200
660	5725	Equipment Other Than Vehicles	1,000	
660	5745	Janitorial Services Agreement	9,900	
660	5785	Motor Vehicles / Auto Body Shop	500	
660	5825	General Repair and Maintenance Services	4,000	
		Sub-total of Repair and Maintenance Services		15,400
665	5865	Rentals - Equipment	1,000	
		Sub-total of Rentals		1,000
675	6010	License Renewal - Certifications and CDL	200	
675	6015	Fuel Tank Insurance 2014-2015	100	
675	6020	Permits (Tank Assessments)	150	
675	6035	General - Miscellaneous	550	
		Sub-total of Miscellaneous		1,000

ADOPTED

	***************************************	PUBLIC WORKS FUND (301)		
SHOP AN	ID YARD	(3800)		TO THE REAL PROPERTY OF THE PR
685	6205	Computer Software	3,000	
685	6245	Computer Hardware	4,600	
685	6255	Software Maintenance Agreement	4,000	
		Sub-total of Technology Services		11,600
		TOTAL MATERIALS & SERVICES		125,800
		<u>Capital Outlay</u> (730 - 740)		
730	6500	Improvements Other than Buildings		
		Sub-total Improvements Other than Buildings		0
740	6650	Disk Grinder	2,400	
		Sub-total of Machinery & Equipment		2,400
				2,400
		TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY		2,400
		TOTAL SHOP & YARD	***************************************	541,000
	CAPITAL	IMPROVEMENT FUND - PUBLIC WORKS - SHOP & YARD		
			0	
	Total Cap	ital Improvement Fund - Public Works - Shop & Yard		0
	TOTAL PI	UBLIC WORKS SHOP & YARD - ALL FUNDS		541,000



Department: Streets # 3900

Basic Objectives

The Street Department is responsible for the operations, maintenance, repair and improvement of City roads, streets, street ends, bridges and trails. The provision of street signs, signals, street patching, sanding/deicing, and brush cutting along rights-of way are also provided through this Department.

City of Astoria, Oregon Budget Document PUBLIC WORKS FUND

Expenditures (by department) STREETS # 3900

Historica	al Data			Rnadet tor	Fiscal Year 7/1/17	- 6/30/18
<u>Actual</u> FYE 6/30/15	<u>Data</u> FYE 6/30/16	Adopted Budget FYE 6/30/17	Requirements	Proposed by Budget Officer	Approved by Budget Committee	Adopted by Governing Body
			Personnel Services:	<u> </u>		
115,412	123,441	149,810	Regular Salaries	160,330	160,330	160,3
1,346	730	2,000	Overtime	2,000	2,000	2.0
4,823	9,194	13,000	Extra Help	13,000	13,000	13,0
9,116	10,083	12,460	FICA Taxes	13,310	13,310	13,3
48,038	52,723	54,510	Insurance	56,950	56,950	56,9
16,858	19,720	26,940	Retirement Contributions	29,520	29,520	29,5
5,920	7,378	7,750	Workers' Compensation	10,670	10,670	10,6
201,513	223,269	266,470	Total Personnel Services	285.780	285,780	285.7
	3.0	3.0	FTE		3.2	200,71
			Materials and Services:			
255	509	1,000	Small Tools & Minor Equipment	1,000	1,000	1.0
10,185	9,366	13,550	Operating Supplies	11,550	11,550	11,5
60,032	66,134	80,900	Repair & Maintenance Supplies	83,000	83,000	83,0
, <u> </u>	-	300	Training	300	300	3
9,885	6.794	4,220	Professional Services	10.335	10.335	10.3
15	-	1,225	Communications	10,555	10,333	10,3
155,075	131,858	160,000	Public Utility Services	150,150	150,150	150,1
51,627	26,629	57,450	Repair & Maintenance Services	53,300	53,300	53,3
	-	4,000	Rentals	4,000	4.000	4.0
1,464	1,075	1,200	Miscellaneous	1,200	1,200	1,2
288,538	242,365	322,620	Total Materials and Services	314,835	314,835	314,83
			Capital Outlay:			
-	*	-	Machinery & Equipment	-	-	
-	-	•	Total Capital Outlay	-	-	
490,051	465,634	589,090	Total Expenditures	600.615	600.615	600.6

		PUBLIC WORKS FUND (301)	***************************************	
STREETS	(3900)				
		Personnel Services (410 - 415)			
410	2020	Straight Time - Regular		460.220	
410	2045	Overtime		160,330 2,000	
410	2085	Extra Help		13,000	
415	2220	FICA		13,310	
415 415	2230 2235	Insurance Retirement Contributions		56,950	
415	2240	Workers' Compensation		29,520 10,670	
		TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES			285,780
			FTEs	3.2	
		Materials and Services (515 - 675)			
515	3120	Books and Periodicals		100	
515	3125	Clothing, Uniforms, Boots, Gloves		300	
515	3180	Fuel, Oil, Lubricants		11,000	
515	3310	General Operating Supplies		150	
		Sub-total of Operating Supplies			11,550
525	3525	Motor Vehicle Repair Parts		16,500	
525	3530	Tires		8,000	
525 525	3540 3550	Paint and Paint Supplies		27,000	
525	3578	Electrical Supplies Road Maintenance Materials		2,500 4,000	
525	3580	Signs		10,000	
525	3585	Safety Supplies		2,000	
525	3590	Cold Patch		2,000	
525	3593	De-Icer		3,500	
525 525	3595	Rock Other Benein and Maintenance Counties		2,500	
525	3640	Other Repair and Maintenance Supplies		5,000	
		Sub-total of Repair and Maintenance Supplies			83,000
530	3720	Small Tools		1,000	
		Sub-total of Small Tools			1,000
610	4085	Travel Expense - Training		150	
610	4115	Workshops		150	
		Sub-total of Training			300

***************************************		PUBLIC WORKS FUND (301)		
STREETS	(3900)			
620 620 620 620	4460 4510 4515 4540	Hazardous Tree Removal Drug / Alcohol Testing CDL Physicals General - Professional Services	3,000 150 185 7,000	
		Sub-total of Professional Services		10,335
655 657	5310 5541	Electricity - Street Lights Sanitation	150,000 150	
		Sub-total of Public Utility Services		150,150
660 660 660 660 660	5725 5785 5815 5820 5825 5826	Equipment Other Than Vehicles Motor Vehicles / Auto Body Shop Equipment with Operator Paving, Street Repair, Concrete General Repair and Maintenance Services Street Sweeping Disposal	800 3,000 2,500 18,000 20,000 9,000	
		Sub-total of Repair & Maintenance Services		53,300
665 665	5865 5875	Rentals - Equipment General - Rentals	1,500 2,500	
		Sub-total of Rentals		4,000
675 675 675	6005 6010 6035	Licenses and Permits License Renewal General - Miscellaneous	100 100 1,000	
		Sub-total of Miscellaneous		1,200
		TOTAL MATERIALS & SERVICES		314,835
		TOTAL STREETS	***************************************	600,615

Department: Sanitation # 5400

Basic Objectives

The Sanitation Department is responsible for maintenance and monitoring of the Landfill leachate and gas produced from the City's closed Landfill.

City of Astoria, Oregon Budget Document PUBLIC WORKS FUND

Expenditures (by department) SANITATION # 5400

Historica	I Data				Fiscal Year 7/1/17	0.00.10
Actual	Data	Adopted Budget		Proposed by	Approved by	Adopted by
FYE 6/30/15	FYE 6/30/16	FYE 6/30/17	Requirements	Budget Officer	Budget Committee	Governing Body
			Personnel Services:			
1,550	9,198	24,970	Regular Salaries	26,720	26,720	26.72
-,,,,,,	682	500	Extra Help	500	26,720 500	26,72 50
118	750	2.080	FICA Taxes	2,220	2,220	2.22
-	3,228	9,090	Insurance	9,490	9,490	9,49
154	1,457	4,490	Retirement Contributions	4,920	4,920	4,92
40	1,227	1,290	Worker Compensation	1,780	1,780	1,78
1,862	16.542	42,420	Total Personnel Services	45.630	45,630	45.63
	0.5	0.5	FTEs	0.5	0.5	45,03
			Materials and Services:			
369	59	450	Operating Supplies	450	450	45
2,003	454	6,000	Repair & Maintenance Supplies	4,500	4,500	4,50
420	158	210	Memberships & Dues	200	200	20
-	-	50	Advertising	50	50	5
31,283	19,191	14,000	Professional Services	27.000	27,000	27,00
1,447	269	450	Public Utility Services	350	350	35
1,469	-	3,050	Repair & Maintenance Services	3,050	3,050	3,05
-	-	1,000	Rentals	1,000	1,000	1.00
410	2,570	1,150	Miscellaneous	1,150	1,150	1,15
37,401	22,701	26,360	Total Materials and Services	37,750	37,750	37,750
			Capital Outlay			
5,204	-	_	Machinery and Equipment	800	800	80
5,204	-	•	Total Capital Outlay	800	800	80
44,467	39,243	68,780	Total Expenditures	84,180	84,180	84.18

		PUBLIC WORKS FUND (301)		
SANITAT	<u>ION</u> (5400	0)			
		Personnel Services (410 - 415)			
410 410 415 415	2020 2085 2220 2230	Straight Time - Regular Extra Help FICA Insurance		26,720 500 2,220 9,490	
415 415	2235 2240	Retirement Contributions Workers' Compensation		4,920 1,780	
		TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES	FTEs	0.5	45,630
		Materials and Services (515 - 675)			
515 515	3275 3310	Laboratory Supplies General Operating Supplies		150 300	
		Sub-total of Operating Supplies			450
525 525 525	3525 3610 3640	Motor Vehicle Repair Parts Drainage Ditch Supplies Other Repair and Maintenance Supplies		1,500 1,000 2,000	
		Sub-total of Repair and Maintenance Supplies			4,500
620 620	4520 4540	Lab Testing Professional Services-General		7,000 20,000	
		Sub-total of Professional Services			27,000
630	4850	Association of Oregon Recyclers		200	
		Sub-total of Membership's and Dues			200
640	5030	Advertising - Public Notices		50	
		Sub-total of Advertising			50
655 657	5367 5538	Electricity - Transfer Station Sanitation - Downtown Litter Baskets		250 100	
		Sub-total of Public Utility Services			350

	PUBLIC WORKS FUND (301)				
SANITATI	ION (5400	0)			
660 660 660	5725 5785 5815	Equipment Other Than Vehicles Motor Vehicles / Auto Body Shop Equipment with Operator	50 500 2,500		
		Sub-total of Repair & Maintenance Services		3,050	
665	5865	Rentals - Equipment	1,000		
		Sub-total of Rentals		1,000	
675 675	6020 6035	Permits General - Miscellaneous	150 1,000		
		Sub-total of Miscellaneous		1,150	
		TOTAL MATERIALS & SERVICES		37,750	
740	2050	Capital Outlay (730 - 740)			
740	6650	Machinery & Equipment Bulldozer arm Support	800		
		Sub-total Machinery & Equipment		800	
		TOTAL SANITATION		84,180	

FUND: PUBLIC WORKS

Department: Sewer # 5600

Basic Objectives

This department operates, maintains and improves the City's sewer collection and treatment systems and sewage pumping stations. Staff maintains, repairs and monitors ten City sewage pumping stations. This department fulfills all Environmental Protection Agency and other Federal and State requirements for monitoring, testing, inspecting and reporting on wastewater collection and treatment.

City of Astoria, Oregon Budget Document PUBLIC WORKS FUND

Expenditures (by department) SEWER # 5600

Historical Data				Budget for	Fiscal Year 7/1/17	<u>1/17 - 6/30/18</u>	
<u>Actual I</u> YE 6/30/15	<u>Data</u> FYE 6/30/16	Adopted Budget FYE 6/30/17	Requirements	Proposed by Budget Officer	Approved by Budget Committee	Adopted by Governing Body	
			Daniel Carlo				
348,885	342.877	299,620	Personnel Services:	000 000			
1,307	2,752	4,500	Regular Salaries	320,660	320,660	320,66	
	2,752 11,775		Overtime	5,000	5,000	5,00	
11,625		12,300	On Call	13,650	13,650	13,65	
91	3,138	5,000	Extra Help	5,000	5,000	5,00	
31,352	27,215	24,920	FICA Taxes	26,620	26,620	26,62	
81,119	104,091	109,020	Insurance	113,900	113,900	113,90	
42,141	49,392	53,870	Retirement Contributions	59,040	59,040	59,04	
15,592	16,554	15,490	Workers' Compensation	21,330	21,330	21,33	
532,112	557,794	524,720	Total Personnel Services	565,200	565,200	565.20	
	6.0	6.0	FTEs	6.3	6.3	6.	
			Materials and Services:				
722	811	1,050	Office Supplies	1,100	1,100	1,10	
52,601	59,119	74,200	Operating Supplies	77,300	77,300	77.30	
58,330	83,198	123,800	Repair & Maintenance Supplies	119,000		,	
1.061	992	2.000	Small Tools & Minor Equipment		119,000	119,00	
3,559	4,752	10,000	Training	2,000	2,000	2,00	
19,657	29,454	33,900	Professional Services	11,500	11,500	11,50	
625	29,454 644	33,900 700		40,650	40,650	40,65	
			Memberships & Dues	700	700	70	
2,476	2,630	3,300	Communications	3,100	3,100	3,10	
1,137	2,195	1,500	Advertising	2,500	2,500	2,50	
6,732	6,846	7,300	Printing & Binding	7,300	7,300	7,30	
149,599	128,897	156,500	Public Utility Services	152,650	152,650	152,65	
23,047	33,967	108,000	Repair & Maintenance Services	102,000	102,000	102,00	
85	2,085	2,000	Rentals	2,000	2,000	2,00	
8,046	8,431	9,450	Licenses and Permits	8,700	8,700	8.70	
232	9,155	4,000	Miscellaneous	4,000	4,000	4.00	
6,693	5,784	7,200	Technology Services	12,700	12,700	12,70	
334,602	378,960	544,900	Total Materials and Services	547,200	547,200	547,200	
			Capital Outlay:				
6,693	-	13,300	Machinery & Equipment	4,500	4,500	4,500	
6,693	-	13,300	Total Capital Outlay	4,500	4,500	4,500	
			Transfers to Other Funds:				
551,600	151,600	151,600	General Fund	165,840	165,840	165,840	
551,600	151,600	151,600	Total Transfer to Other Funds	165,840	165,840	165,840	
1,425,007	1,088,354	1,234,520	Total Expenditures	1,282,740	1,282,740	1,282,74	

	······································	PUBLIC WORKS FUND (30°	1)		heddin malanina y gang anni kalali (1945) (1945) (1945)
SEWER (5600)				
		Personnel Services (410 - 415)			
410	2020	Straight Time - Regular		320,660	
410	2045	Overtime		5,000	
410	2047	On Call		13,650	
410	2085	Extra Help		5,000	
415 415	2220 2230	FICA Insurance		26,620	
415	2235	Retirement Contributions		113,900	
415	2240	Workers' Compensation		59,040 21,330	
***************************************		TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES			565,200
			FTEs	6.3	
		Materials and Services (510 - 685)			
510	3030	Paper		200	
510	3040	Printer, Cartridges and Supplies		400	
510	3045	General Office Supplies		500	
		Sub-total of Office Supplies			1,100
515	3120	Books & periodicals		200	
515	3125	Clothing, Uniforms, Boots, Gloves		3,000	
515	3180	Fuel, Oil, Lubricants		15,500	
515	3265	Custodial Supplies		200	
515	3275	Laboratory Supplies		5,600	
515	3280	Chlorine		18,000	
515 515	3281	Dechlorinating Chemical		30,000	
515 515	3282	pH Adjustment		3,000	
515	3310	General Operating Supplies		1,800	
		Sub-total of Operating Supplies			77,300
525	3520	Building Materials / Supplies		5,000	
525	3525	Motor Vehicle Repair Parts		10,000	
525	3530	Tires		5,000	
525	3540	Paint & Paint Supplies		1,500	
525	3550	Electrical Supplies		6,000	
525 525	3585	Safety Supplies		3,500	
525 525	3590 3595	Cold Patch Rock		2,500	
525	3600	Sewer Supplies		5,500 35,000	
525	3615	Pump Station Repair Parts		30,000	
525	3640	Other Repair and Maintenance Supplies		15,000	
		Sub-total of Repair and Maintenance Supplies			119,000
530	3720	Small Tools		2,000	
		Sub-total of Small Tools			2,000

PUBLIC WORKS FUND (301)					
SEWER ((5600)				
610 610	4085 4115	Travel Expense - Training Workshops	6,500 5,000		
		Sub-total of Training		11,500	
620 620 620 620 620 620	4400 4510 4515 4520 4525 4540	Internet Connectivity Drug / Alcohol Testing CDL Physicals Lab Testing Locate Requests General - Professional Services	3,400 500 500 7,000 250 29,000		
		Sub-total Professional Services		40,650	
630	4855	Association of Clean Water Agencies	700		
		Sub-total of Memberships & Dues		700	
635 635	4920 4975	Cell Phones Postage	600 2,500		
		Sub-total of Communications		3,100	
640 640	5022 5030	Advertising - Recruitment Advertising - Public Notices	1,000 1,500		
		Sub-total of Advertising		2,500	
650 650	5140 5145	Utility Bills, CCR, Meter Slips General Printing and Binding	7,000 300		
		Sub-total of Printing and Binding		7,300	
655 655 655 655 655 655 655 655 655 655	5370 5373 5376 5379 5382 5385 5388 5391 5394 5397 5529	Electricity - 4665 Birch #1 Electricity - 2165 Duane #3 Electricity - 175 W. Marine Dr. Electricity - 580 W. Marine Dr. Electricity - 1090 Olney #2 Electricity - 5555 Lagoon Rd/WW Electricity - 5250 Ash #2 Electricity - 5340 Alder #3 Electricity - 5324 52nd Alderbrook Electricity - 2700 Marine Drive Sanitation - Sewer	50,000 14,000 5,200 6,800 2,700 68,500 1,100 450 350 550 3,000		
		Sub-total of Public Utility Services		152,650	

	······································	PUBLIC WORKS FUND (301)		
SEWER ((5600)			
660 660 660 660 660	5725 5785 5815 5820 5825	Equipment Other Than Vehicles Motor Vehicles / Auto Body Shop Equipment with Operator Paving, Street Repair, Concrete General Repair and Maintenance Services	25,000 4,000 12,000 18,000 43,000	
		Sub-total of Repair and Maintenance Services		102,000
665	5865	Rentals - Equipment	2,000	
		Sub-total of Rentals		2,000
675 675 675	6005 6010 6035	Licenses and Permits License Renewal General - Miscellaneous	8,500 200 4,000	
		Sub-total of Miscellaneous		12,700
685 685 685 685	6205 6207 6245 6255	Computer Software Non-Contract IT Services Computer Hardware Software Maintenance Agreement	100 6,500 500 5,600	
		Sub-total of Technology Services		12,700
		TOTAL MATERIALS & SERVICES		547,200
740	6650	Capital Outlay (730 - 740) Machinery & Equipment Remote Telemetry Unit PS #6	4,500	
		Sub-total of Machinery & Equipment		4,500
		TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY		4,500
		<u>Transfer to Other Funds</u> (850)		
850	7555	General Fund	165,840	
		Sub-total Transfers to Other Funds		165,840
		TOTAL SEWER		1,282,740



FUND: PUBLIC WORKS

Department: Stormwater # 7400

Basic Objectives

The Stormwater Department is responsible for the operation, inspection, maintenance, repairs and improvements of the stormwater system which includes catch basins, stormwater manholes, surface water runoff, culverts, and field inlets.

City of Astoria, Oregon Budget Document PUBLIC WORKS FUND

Expenditures (by department) STORMWATER # 7400

Historic	al Data			Budget for F	iscal Year 7/1/	17 - 6/30/18
3,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,					Approved by	
<u>Actual</u> FYE 6/30/15	Data FYE 6/30/16	Adopted Budget FYE 6/30/17	Requirements	Budget Officer	Budget Committee	Governing Body
			Personnel Services:	***************************************		
35,418	43,829	49,940	Regular Salaries	53,440	53,440	53,440
112	248	2.000	Overtime	2,000	2,000	2,000
1,504	3,256	6,500	Extra Help	6.500	6,500	6,500
2,699	3,592	4.150	FICA Taxes	4.440	4,440	4,440
14,887	17,574	18,170	Insurance	18,980	18,980	18,980
5,326	7,530	8,980	Retirement Contributions	9,840	9,840	9,840
3,410	2,438	2,580	Workers' Compensation	3,560	3,560	3,560
63,356	78,467	92.320	Total Personnel Services	98.760	98.760	98.760
,	1.0	1.0	FTEs	1.1	1.1	1.1
			Materials and Services:			
331	853	1,000	Small Tools & Minor Equipment	1,000	1,000	1.000
5,763	3,025	8,050	Operating Supplies	7,550	7,550	7,550
33,918	28,689	40,500	Repair & Maintenance Supplies	55,000	55,000	55,000
-	339	300	Training	400	400	400
_	-	300	Professional Services	5,300	5.300	5,300
11,892	-	7,000	Communications	7,500	7,500	7,500
4,044	6,487	4,500	Public Utility Services	4,000	4,000	4,000
34,783	14,099	33,000	Repair & Maintenance Services	31,000	31,000	31,000
500	-	1,000	Rentals	1,000	1,000	1,000
-	-	200	Licenses and Permits	200	200	200
-		500	Miscellaneous	500	500	500
91,231	53,492	96,350	Total Materials and Services	113,450	113,450	113,450
P-	and Address of the contract of	2,000	Capital Outlay:		_	_
-	-	2,000	Total Capital Outlay	w	~	-
154,587	131,959	190,670	Total Expenditures	212,210	212,210	212,210

Materials and Services (510 - 685) Significant Signi			PUBLIC WORKS FUND (301	<u>)</u>		
410 2020 Straight Time - Regular 53,440 410 2045 Covertime 2,000 410 2045 Extra Help 6,500 4,440 415 2220 FICA 4,440	STORMW	ATER (74	100)			
A10			Personnel Services (410 - 415)			
410	410	2020	Straight Time - Regular		53.440	
A	410	2045	Overtime			
415 2230 Retirement Contributions 9,840 9,840 415 2240 Workers' Compensation 3,560	410		Extra Help		6,500	
415			FICA		4,440	
Materials and Services (510 - 685) Services Servi					18,980	
Materials and Services (510 - 685) S120						
Materials and Services (510 - 685) 515 3120 Books & Periodicals 50 515 3125 Clothing, Uniforms, Boots, Gloves 500 515 3180 Fuel, Oil, Lubricants 6,500 515 3310 General Operating Supplies 500 515 3310 General Operating Supplies 500 525 3520 Building Materials/Supplies 500 525 3525 Motor Vehicle Repair Parts 12,000 525 3530 Tires 500 525 3585 Safety Supplies 1,000 525 3585 Safety Supplies 1,000 525 3590 Cold Patch 1,000 525 3595 Rock 2,500 525 3605 Stornwater Maintenance Supplies 16,000 525 3605 Stornwater Maintenance Supplies 20,000 525 3605 Stornwater Maintenance Supplies 10,000 525 3600 Other Repair and Maintenance Supplies <td>415</td> <td>2240</td> <td>Workers' Compensation</td> <td></td> <td>3,560</td> <td></td>	415	2240	Workers' Compensation		3,560	
Materials and Services (510 - 685) 515 3120 Books & Periodicals 50 515 3125 Clothing, Uniforms, Boots, Gloves 500 515 3180 Fuel, Oil, Lubricants 6,500 515 3310 General Operating Supplies 500 Sub-total of Operating Supplies 500 525 3520 Building Materials/Supplies 500 525 3525 Motor Vehicle Repair Parts 12,000 525 3525 Motor Vehicle Repair Parts 12,000 525 3585 Safety Supplies 1,000 525 3585 Safety Supplies 1,500 525 3585 Safety Supplies 1,000 525 3605 Stormwater Maintenance Supplies 16,000 <tr< td=""><td></td><td>***************************************</td><td>TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES</td><td>FTFs</td><td>1.1</td><td>98,760</td></tr<>		***************************************	TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES	FTFs	1.1	98,760
515 3120 Books & Periodicals 50 515 3125 Clothing, Uniforms, Boots, Gloves 500 515 3180 Fuel, Oil, Lubricants 6,500 515 3310 General Operating Supplies 500 Sub-total of Operating Supplies 500 525 3520 Building Materials/Supplies 500 525 3525 Motor Vehicle Repair Parts 12,000 525 3525 Motor Vehicle Repair Parts 12,000 525 3585 Safety Supplies 1,000 525 3585 Safety Supplies 1,500 525 3580 Cold Patch 1,000 525 3590 Cold Patch 1,000 525 3595 Rock 2,500 525 3605 Stormwater Maintenance Supplies 16,000 525 3605 Stormwater Maintenance Supplies 55,0 530 3720 Small Tools 1,000 Sub-total of Small Tools 1,000			Materials and Services (510 - 685)			
515 3125 Clothing, Uniforms, Boots, Gloves 500 515 3180 Fuel, Oil, Lubricants 6,500 515 3310 General Operating Supplies 500 Sub-total of Operating Supplies 500 525 3520 Building Materials/Supplies 500 525 3525 Motor Vehicle Repair Parts 12,000 525 3530 Tires 500 525 3530 Tires 500 525 3585 Safety Supplies 1,000 525 3585 Safety Supplies 1,500 525 3595 Rock 2,500 525 3595 Rock 2,500 525 3605 Stormwater Maintenance Supplies 16,000 525 3605 Stormwater Maintenance Supplies 20,000 525 3605 Small Tools 1,000 525 3600 Other Repair and Maintenance Supplies 55,0 530 3720 Small Tools 1,000	F 4 F	0400				
515 3180 Fuel, Oil, Lubricants 6,500 515 3310 General Operating Supplies 500 Sub-total of Operating Supplies 7,5 525 3520 Building Materials/Supplies 500 525 3525 Motor Vehicle Repair Parts 12,000 525 3520 Tires 500 525 3585 Safety Supplies 1,000 525 3585 Safety Supplies 1,000 525 3590 Cold Patch 1,000 525 3595 Rock 2,500 525 3605 Stornwater Maintenance Supplies 16,000 525 3605 Stormwater Maintenance Supplies 20,000 Sub-total of Repair and Maintenance Supplies 55,000 Sub-total of Small Tools 1,000 Sub-total of Small Tools 1,000 Sub-total of Training 400 620 4510 Drug / Alcohol Testing 150 620 4540 General Professional Services 5,30 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>						
515 3310 General Operating Supplies 500 Sub-total of Operating Supplies 7,5 525 3520 Building Materials/Supplies 500 525 3525 Motor Vehicle Repair Parts 12,000 525 3525 Motor Vehicle Repair Parts 12,000 525 3585 Safety Supplies 1,000 525 3585 Safety Supplies 1,500 525 3590 Cold Patch 1,000 525 3595 Rock 2,500 525 3605 Stormwater Maintenance Supplies 16,000 525 3640 Other Repair and Maintenance Supplies 20,000 Sub-total of Repair and Maintenance Supplies 55,0 530 3720 Small Tools 1,000 Sub-total of Small Tools 1,000 Sub-total of Training 400 620 4510 Drug / Alcohol Testing 150 620 4510 General Professional Services 5,30 635 4982 CSO AT&T Mobility 7,500 Sub-total of Communications 7,500						
Sub-total of Operating Supplies 7,55						
525 3520 Building Materials/Supplies 500 525 3525 Motor Vehicle Repair Parts 12,000 525 3530 Tires 500 525 3585 Safety Supplies 1,000 525 3585 Safety Supplies 1,500 525 3595 Rock 2,500 525 3595 Rock 2,500 525 3605 Stormwater Maintenance Supplies 16,000 525 3640 Other Repair and Maintenance Supplies 20,000 Sub-total of Repair and Maintenance Supplies 55,0 530 3720 Small Tools 1,000 Sub-total of Small Tools 1,000 Sub-total of Training 400 610 4115 Workshops 400 Sub-total of Training 150 620 4510 Drug / Alcohol Testing 150 620 4515 General Professional Services 5,30 635 4982 CSO AT&T Mobility 7,500	515	3310	General Operating Supplies		500	
525 3525 Motor Vehicle Repair Parts 12,000 525 3530 Tires 500 525 3585 Safety Supplies 1,000 525 3585 Safety Supplies 1,500 525 3590 Cold Patch 1,000 525 3595 Rock 2,500 525 3605 Stormwater Maintenance Supplies 16,000 525 3640 Other Repair and Maintenance Supplies 20,000 Sub-total of Repair and Maintenance Supplies 55,0 530 3720 Small Tools 1,000 Sub-total of Small Tools 1,000 Sub-total of Training 400 620 4510 Drug / Alcohol Testing 150 620 4515 CDL Physicals 150 620 4540 General Professional Services 5,30 635 4982 CSO AT&T Mobility 7,500 Sub-total of Communications 7,500			Sub-total of Operating Supplies			7,550
525 3530 Tires 500 525 3585 Safety Supplies 1,000 525 3585 Safety Supplies 1,500 525 3590 Cold Patch 1,000 525 3595 Rock 2,500 525 3605 Stormwater Maintenance Supplies 16,000 525 3640 Other Repair and Maintenance Supplies 20,000 Sub-total of Repair and Maintenance Supplies 55,0 530 3720 Small Tools 1,000 Sub-total of Small Tools 1,000 Sub-total of Small Tools 1,000 Sub-total of Training 400 620 4510 Drug / Alcohol Testing 150 620 4515 CDL Physicals 150 620 4540 General Professional Services 5,30 635 4982 CSO AT&T Mobility 7,500 Sub-total of Communications 7,500		3520	Building Materials/Supplies		500	
525 3585 Safety Supplies 1,000 525 3585 Safety Supplies 1,500 525 3590 Cold Patch 1,000 525 3595 Rock 2,500 525 3605 Stormwater Maintenance Supplies 16,000 525 3640 Other Repair and Maintenance Supplies 20,000 Sub-total of Repair and Maintenance Supplies 55,0 530 3720 Small Tools 1,000 Sub-total of Small Tools 1,000 610 4115 Workshops 400 Sub-total of Training 400 620 4510 Drug / Alcohol Testing 150 620 4515 CDL Physicals 150 620 4540 General Professional Services 5,30 Sub-total Professional Services 5,30 635 4982 CSO AT&T Mobility 7,500 Sub-total of Communications 7,500			Motor Vehicle Repair Parts		12,000	
525 3585 Safety Supplies 1,500 525 3590 Cold Patch 1,000 525 3595 Rock 2,500 525 3605 Stormwater Maintenance Supplies 16,000 525 3640 Other Repair and Maintenance Supplies 20,000 Sub-total of Repair and Maintenance Supplies 55,0 530 3720 Small Tools 1,000 Sub-total of Small Tools 1,000 Sub-total of Small Tools 1,000 Sub-total of Training 400 620 4510 Drug / Alcohol Testing 150 620 4515 CDL Physicals 150 620 4540 General Professional Services 5,300 Sub-total Professional Services 5,30 635 4982 CSO AT&T Mobility 7,500 Sub-total of Communications 7,500					500	
525 3590 Cold Patch 1,000 525 3595 Rock 2,500 525 3605 Stormwater Maintenance Supplies 16,000 525 3640 Other Repair and Maintenance Supplies 20,000 Sub-total of Repair and Maintenance Supplies 55,0 530 3720 Small Tools 1,000 Sub-total of Small Tools 1,000 Sub-total of Small Tools 1,000 Sub-total of Training 400 620 4510 Drug / Alcohol Testing 150 620 4515 CDL Physicals 150 620 4540 General Professional Services 5,000 Sub-total Professional Services 5,30 635 4982 CSO AT&T Mobility 7,500 Sub-total of Communications 7,500					1,000	
525 3595 Rock 2,500 525 3605 Stormwater Maintenance Supplies 16,000 525 3640 Other Repair and Maintenance Supplies 20,000 Sub-total of Repair and Maintenance Supplies 55,0 530 3720 Small Tools 1,000 Sub-total of Small Tools 1,000 Sub-total of Small Tools 400 Sub-total of Training 400 620 4510 Drug / Alcohol Testing 150 620 4515 CDL Physicals 150 620 4540 General Professional Services 5,000 Sub-total Professional Services 5,30 635 4982 CSO AT&T Mobility 7,500 Sub-total of Communications 7,500						
525 3605 Stormwater Maintenance Supplies 16,000 525 3640 Other Repair and Maintenance Supplies 20,000 Sub-total of Repair and Maintenance Supplies 55,0 530 3720 Small Tools 1,000 Sub-total of Small Tools 1,000 610 4115 Workshops 400 Sub-total of Training 400 620 4510 Drug / Alcohol Testing 150 620 4515 CDL Physicals 150 620 4540 General Professional Services 5,000 Sub-total Professional Services 5,30 635 4982 CSO AT&T Mobility 7,500 Sub-total of Communications 7,500					1,000	
525 3640 Other Repair and Maintenance Supplies 20,000 Sub-total of Repair and Maintenance Supplies 55,0 530 3720 Small Tools 1,000 Sub-total of Small Tools 1,00 610 4115 Workshops 400 Sub-total of Training 400 620 4510 Drug / Alcohol Testing 150 620 4515 CDL Physicals 150 620 4540 General Professional Services 5,000 Sub-total Professional Services 5,30 635 4982 CSO AT&T Mobility 7,500 Sub-total of Communications 7,500					2,500	
Sub-total of Repair and Maintenance Supplies 55,0 530 3720 Small Tools 1,000 Sub-total of Small Tools 1,00 610 4115 Workshops 400 Sub-total of Training 400 620 4510 Drug / Alcohol Testing 150 620 4515 CDL Physicals 150 620 4540 General Professional Services 5,000 Sub-total Professional Services 5,30 635 4982 CSO AT&T Mobility 7,500 Sub-total of Communications 7,500			Stormwater Maintenance Supplies		16,000	
530 3720 Small Tools 1,000 Sub-total of Small Tools 1,000 610 4115 Workshops 400 Sub-total of Training 400 620 4510 Drug / Alcohol Testing 150 620 4515 CDL Physicals 150 620 4540 General Professional Services 5,000 Sub-total Professional Services 5,30 635 4982 CSO AT&T Mobility 7,500 Sub-total of Communications 7,500	525	3640	Other Repair and Maintenance Supplies		20,000	
Sub-total of Small Tools 1,0 610 4115 Workshops 400 Sub-total of Training 400 620 4510 Drug / Alcohol Testing 150 620 4515 CDL Physicals 150 620 4540 General Professional Services 5,000 Sub-total Professional Services 5,30 635 4982 CSO AT&T Mobility 7,500 Sub-total of Communications 7,500			Sub-total of Repair and Maintenance Supplies			55,000
610 4115 Workshops 400 Sub-total of Training 410 620 4510 Drug / Alcohol Testing 150 620 4515 CDL Physicals 150 620 4540 General Professional Services 5,000 Sub-total Professional Services 5,30 635 4982 CSO AT&T Mobility 7,500 Sub-total of Communications 7,500	530	3720	Small Tools		1,000	
Sub-total of Training 44 620 4510 Drug / Alcohol Testing 150 620 4515 CDL Physicals 150 620 4540 General Professional Services 5,000 Sub-total Professional Services 5,30 635 4982 CSO AT&T Mobility 7,500 Sub-total of Communications 7,500			Sub-total of Small Tools			1,000
620 4510 Drug / Alcohol Testing 150 620 4515 CDL Physicals 150 620 4540 General Professional Services 5,000 Sub-total Professional Services 5,30 635 4982 CSO AT&T Mobility 7,500 Sub-total of Communications 7,500	610	4115	Workshops		400	
620 4515 CDL Physicals 150 620 4540 General Professional Services 5,000 Sub-total Professional Services 5,30 635 4982 CSO AT&T Mobility 7,500 Sub-total of Communications 7,50			Sub-total of Training			400
620 4540 General Professional Services 5,000 Sub-total Professional Services 5,30 635 4982 CSO AT&T Mobility 7,500 Sub-total of Communications 7,50		4510	Drug / Alcohol Testing		150	
Sub-total Professional Services 5,36 635 4982 CSO AT&T Mobility 7,500 Sub-total of Communications 7,56		4515	CDL Physicals		150	
635 4982 CSO AT&T Mobility 7,500 Sub-total of Communications 7,500	620	4540	General Professional Services		5,000	
Sub-total of Communications 7,50			Sub-total Professional Services			5,300
	635	4982	CSO AT&T Mobility		7,500	
655 5397 Electricity - Denver Storage 4,000			Sub-total of Communications			7,500
	655	5397	Electricity - Denver Storage		4,000	
Sub-total of Public Utility Services 4,00			Sub-total of Public Utility Services			4,000

		PUBLIC WORKS FUND (301)		
STORMW	/ATER (74	00)		
660 660 660 660	5725 5785 5815 5820 5825	Equipment Other Than Vehicles Motor Vehicles / Auto Body Shop Equipment with Operator Paving, Street Repair, Concrete General Repair & Maintenance	1,500 1,500 3,000 5,000 10,000	
660	5826	Street Sweeping Disposal Sub-total of Repair and Maintenance Services	10,000	31,000
665	5865	Rentals - Equipment	1,000	
		Sub-total of Rentals		1,000
675 675	6010 6035	License Renewal General - Miscellaneous	200 500	
		Sub-total of Miscellaneous		700
	***************************************	TOTAL MATERIALS & SERVICES		113,450
		Capital Outlay (730 - 740)		
740	6650	Machinery & Equipment	0	
		Sub-total of Machinery & Equipment		0
		TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY		0
		TOTAL STORMWATER		212,210

FUND: PUBLIC WORKS

Department: Water # 8100

Basic Objectives

The Water Department provides safe, ample and quality supply of water to the citizens of Astoria and five outlying water Districts and Associations. This department oversees and protects the City's 3,700 acre Watershed. The Watershed is located about thirteen miles east of Astoria. Water is treated via a slow sand filter, piped to Astoria and held in short term storage at various points before entering the distribution system. This department operates, maintains, repairs and improves the City's water treatment and distribution system. It also administers the provision of water service; including starts, metering, servicing and testing.

City of Astoria, Oregon Budget Document PUBLIC WORKS FUND

Expenditures (by department) WATER # 8100

Historica	i Data			Budget for	Fiscal Year 7/1/17	- 6/30/18
<u>Actual I</u> -YE 6/30/15	Data FYE 6/30/16	Adopted Budget FYE 6/30/17	Requirements	Proposed by Budget Officer	Approved by Budget Committee	Adopted by Governing Body
			Personnel Services:			
561,373	483,754	499,360	Regular Salaries	534,430	534,430	534,43
10,753	9,402	13,500	Overtime	13,500	13,500	13,50
3,975	3,975	4,100	On Call	4,550	4,550	4,55
13,789	20,016	25,000	Extra Help	25,000	25,000	25,00
44,371	38,837	41,520	FICA Taxes	44,360	44,360	44,36
155,004	152,216	181,700	Insurance	189,850	189,850	189,85
77,716	75,135	89,780	Retirement Contributions	98,400	98,400	98,40
23,157	24,529	25,820	Workers' Compensation	35,550	35,550	35,55
890,138	807,864	880,780	Total Personnel Services	945,640	945.640	945,64
	10.0	10.0	FTEs	10.5	10.5	10.
			Materials and Services:			
346	980	1,150	Office Supplies	1.350	1,350	1,35
2,918	3,709	3,700	Small Tools & Minor Equipment	3,700	3,700	3,70
57,397	43,021	67,050	Operating Supplies	67,150	67,150	67,15
177,395	210,128	256,500	Repair & Maintenance Supplies	261,500	261,500	261,50
2,764	6,331	8,000	Training	9,500	9,500	9.50
2,264	2,280	2,280	Memberships & Dues	2,275	2,275	2,27
41	199	1,000	Advertising	1,000	1,000	1,00
8,803	10,141	9,200	Printing & Binding	11,200	11,200	11,20
1,296	1,954	10,000	Rentals	10,000	10,000	10,00
36,884	35,864	47,250	Professional Services	44,900	44,900	44,90
5,399	4,376	6.000	Communications	6,400	6,400	6.40
29,101	17,229	26,500	Public Utility Services	22,700	22,700	22,70
74,864	60,455	76,000	Repair & Maintenance Services	80,000	80,000	22,70 80,00
1,685	230	2,150	Licenses and Permits	540	540	54
5,063	106	1,000	Miscellaneous	8,200	8,200	8.20
4,839	5,887	6,400	Technology Services	17,450	17,450	17,45
411,059	402,890	524,180	Total Materials and Services	547,865	547,865	547,86
			Capital Outlay:			
12,536	11,958	29,300	Machinery & Equipment	11,600	11,600	11,60
12,536	11,958	29,300	Total Capital Outlay	11,600	11,600	11,600
			Transfer to Other Funds:			
227,400	227,400	227,400	General Fund	248,760	248,760	248,760
227,400	227,400	227,400	Total Transfer to Other Funds	248,760	248,760	248,760
1,541,133	1,450,112	1,661,660	Total Expenditures	1,753,865	1,753,865	1,753,86

*******************************	Krithimim Enconcription and descriptions	PUBLIC WORKS FUND (30	11)		
WATER ((8100)				
		Personnel Services (410 - 415)			
410	2020	Straight Time - Regular		534,430	
410	2045	Overtime		13,500	
410	2047	On Call		4,550	
410	2085	Extra Help		25,000	
415	2220	FICA		44,360	
415 415	2230 2235	Insurance Retirement Contributions		189,850	
415	2235	Workers' Compensation		98,400	
710	2240	Workers Compensation		35,550	
		TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICES			945,640
····			FTEs	10.5	
		Materials and Services (510 - 685)			
E40	0000				
510 510	3020	Forms Continue Francis		100	
510 510	3025 3030	Stationery, Envelopes		50	
510	3040	Paper Printer, Cartridges and Supplies		400	
510	3045	General Office Supplies		500	
310	3043	General Office Supplies		300	
		Sub-total of Office Supplies			1,350
515	3120	Books & Periodicals		300	
515	3125	Clothing, Uniforms, Boots, Gloves		3,500	
515	3180	Fuel, Oil, Lubricants		34,000	
515	3265	Custodial Supplies		250	
515	3270	Chemicals		6,000	
515	3275	Laboratory Supplies		7,400	
515	3280	Chlorine		8,000	
515	3285	Fluoride		7,000	
515	3310	General Operating Supplies		700	
		Sub-total of Operating Supplies			67,150
525	3520	Building Materials / Supplies		20,000	
525	3525	Motor Vehicle Repair Parts		20,000	
525	3530	Tires		5,000	
525	3540	Paint & Paint Supplies		1,500	
525	3550	Electrical Supplies		14,000	
525	3585	Safety Supplies		3,500	
525	3590	Cold Patch		2,500	
525	3595	Rock		18,000	
525 525	3605 3640	Water Maintenance Supplies Other Repair and Maintenance Supplies		150,000 27,000	
	5510	2.1.5. Aspair and Maintenance Supplies		۷۱,000	
		Sub-total of Repair & Maintenance Supplies			261,500

	**************************************	PUBLIC WORKS FUND (301)		
WATER	(8100)			
530	3720	Small Tools	3,700	
		Sub-total Small Tools		3,700
610 610	4085 4115	Travel Expense - Training Workshops	5,500 4,000	
		Sub-total of Training		9,500
620 620 620 620 620 620	4510 4515 4520 4525 4535 4540	Drug / Alcohol Testing CDL Physicals Lab Testing Locate Requests Water Meter Reading / Green Card General - Professional Services	400 750 6,500 250 24,000 13,000	
		Sub-Total of Professional Services		44,900
630 630 630	4865 4870 4875	Association of State Dam Safety Officials American Waterworks Association OCCIRS - Cross Connections	1,725 350 200	
		Sub-Total of Memberships & Dues		2,275
635 635 635	4920 4930 4975	Cell Phones Telephone - Qwest Postage	2,400 1,000 3,000	
		Sub-total of Communications		6,400
640	5030	Advertising - Public Notices	1,000	
		Sub-total of Advertising		1,000
650 650	5140 5145	Utility Bills, CCR, Meter Slips General Printing and Binding	10,000 1,200	
		Sub-total of Printing & Binding		11,200

-		PUBLIC WORKS FUND (301)		
WATER	(8100)			
655	5400	Electricity - 6th and Lexington	800	
655	5403	Electricity - RR2 Box 812	500	
655	5406	Electricity - Watershed Equipment	2,100	
655	5409	Electricity - Pipeline Res #3	3,500	
655	5412	Electricity - Niagara Pump Station	1,000	
655	5415	Electricity - 1499 Madison	3,900	
655	5424	Electricity - 1597 James St.	3,000	
655	5427	Electricity - Skyline Pump House	2,200	
655	5430	Electricity - Bear Creek Reservoir	5,000	
655	5433	Electricity - Headworks Rd	700	
		Sub-total of Public Utility Services		22,700
660	5725	Equipment Other Than Vehicles	7,000	
660	5785	Motor Vehicles / Auto Body Shop	6,000	
660	5815	Equipment with Operator	8,000	
660	5820	Paving, Street Repair, Concrete	35,000	
660	5825	General Repair and Maintenance Services	24,000	
		Sub-total of Repair and Maintenance Services		80,000
665	5865	Equipment	5,000	
665	5875	General Rentals	5,000	
		Sub-total of Rentals		10,000
675	6005	Licenses and Permits	475	
675	6010	License Renewal	65	
675	6035	General - Miscellaneous	8,200	
		Sub-total of Miscellaneous		8,740
685	6205	Computer Software	1,450	
685	6207	Non-Contract IT Services	2,000	
685	6245	Computer Hardware	8,000	
685	6255	Software Maintenance Agreement	6,000	
		Sub-total of Technology Services		17,450
		TOTAL MATERIALS & SERVICES	THE STATE OF THE S	547,865

		PUBLIC WORKS FUND (301)	Management and the property of	
WATER	(8100)			
		Capital Outlay		
740	6650	Machinery & Equipment 3/4" / 1" E-5 Tapping Machine RTU for Sandfilters Mower Chain Guard Cutting Torch - Headworks Locator	2,000 4,900 500 500 3,700	
		Sub-total Machinery & Equipment		11,600
		TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY		11,600
		<u>Transfer to Other Funds</u> (850)		
850	7555	General Fund	248,760	
		Sub-total Transfers to Other Funds		248,760
		TOTAL WATER		1,753,865
	CAPITAL	IMPROVEMENT FUND - PUBLIC WORKS - WATER		
	Total Cap	oital Improvement Fund - Public Works - Water		0
	TOTAL P	UBLIC WORKS WATER - ALL FUNDS		1,753,865

FUND: LANDFILL RESERVE FUND # 305

Basic Objectives

This fund was closed during FYE June 30, 2016. The activities will be performed by the Sanitation Department of the Public Works Fund. Prior year transactions will be shown for historical purposes.

Staffing

This budget provides for no staff positions. The Finance Department provides expenditure and fund balance oversight.

LANDFILL RESERVE FUND # 305

Historic	al Data		Budget fo	r Fiscal Year 7/1/1	7 - 6/30/18	
Actual FYE 6/30/15	I <u>Data</u> FYE 6/30/16	Adopted Budget FYE 6/30/17	Resources and Requirements	Proposed by Budget Officer	Approved by Budget Committee	Adopted by Governing Body
	A. A		Resources			
91,139	91,526		Beginning Fund Balance			
387	-		Rents Interest Earnings			
_			Transfer from Other Fund General Fund	~	_	
91,526	91,526	-	Total Resources			
And the Control of th	Table Service COURS COURS OF SIGNATURE STORES AND S	Decaring the major of the Charles Angeles reprint to the charles and the charl		DECEMBERATE SERVICE DE LA COMPANIONE DE	esentation of Committee Co	and contradiction of the second secon
		***	Materials and Services Professional Services			
-	-	-	Total Materials and Services	-	-	
-	***************************************	-	Capital Outlay Improvements Other than Buildings	-	<u>=</u>	
-	-	•	Total Capital Outlay	-	_	
			Transfer to Other Funds			
	91,526	-	Public Works / Sanitation Public Works Improvement Fund		_	
-	91,526	~	Total Transfers to Other Funds	-	-	
-	-		Contingency			
91,526	-	-	Ending Fund Balance		-	
91,526	91,526		Total Landfill Reserve Fund	100 100 No. of the Control of the Co	_	
						460000000000000000000000000000000000000
			2017 / 18 Budget Detail Information			
		***************************************	LANDFILL RESERVE FUND (305 0000)			
	850	<u>Tr</u> 7557	ransfer to Other Funds Public Works Improvement Fund	-		
		TO	OTAL LANDFILL RESERVE FUND	_	_	

FUND: CEMETERY # 325

Basic Objectives

The Cemetery related functions were consolidated in the Parks Operation Fund (# 158) as of FYE June 30, 2012, pursuant to City Council Resolution 12-07, adopted on June 4, 2012.

The remaining balance of the Cemetery Fund represents the corpus balance from the sale of the caretaker house, less capital improvement expenditures. The remainder is appropriated to provide for capital improvements at the cemetery.

Staffing

This budget provides for no staff positions. The Parks and Recreation Director provides oversight for the capital improvements funded by this budget. The Finance Department provides expenditure and fund balance oversight.

CEMETERY FUND # 325

Historica	l Data			Budget for	Fiscal Year 7/1/	17 - 6/30/18
Actual I FYE 6/30/15		Adopted Budget FYE 6/30/17	Resources and Requirements	Proposed by Budget Officer	Approved by Budget Committee	Adopted by Governing Body
	***************************************		Resources			
519,769 - - -	483,318 - - -	38,820 - - -	Beginning Fund Balance Sale of Graves Charges for Services Interest Earnings Transfer Other Fund - General	38,820	38,820	38,820
-	-	-	Miscellaneous	-	-	*
519,769	483,318	38,820	Total Resources	38,820	38,820	38,820
			Requirements			
-	-	-	Personnel Services Materials and Services	-	-	-
30,440	-	38,820	Capital Outlay Buildings Improvements Other than Buildings	38,820	38,820	38,820
30,440	-	38,820	Total Capital Outlay			
-	-	-	Transfers to Other Funds	-	-	-
-	-	-	Contingency	-	-	-
6,011	6,010		Accrual Adjustments for: Depreciation	Managed Transport Control of Cont	-	-
36,451	6,010	38,820	Total Expenditures	38,820	38,820	38,820
483,318	477,308	-	Ending Fund Balance		-	-
519,769	483,318	38,820	Total Requirements	38,820	38,820	38,820

NOTE: Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) require a business-type fund to maintain its budgetary fund balance on a full accrual basis. The fund balance for the June 30, 2015 actual data includes cash, inventory, accounts receivable and fixed assets. Cash for the Cemetery Fund at June 30, 2015 and 2016 was \$ 38,826.

2017 / 18 Budget Detail Information

		CEMETERY FUND (325 8500)	
		Capital Outlay (730)	
730	6500	Improvements Other Than Buildings	38,820
910	8020	Contingent Expenditures	-
950	8520	Ending Fund Balance	
		TOTAL CEMETERY FUND	38,820

FUND: 17TH STREET DOCK # 330

Basic Objectives

The Maritime Park Fund was renamed 17th Street Dock Fund with the adoption of Resolution No. 96-31, May 6, 1996. The 17th Street Dock Fund was established to receive payments for moorage at and provide maintenance for the 17th Street dock and other sources as appropriate for dock activities. This fund accounts for payments made by the U. S. Coast Guard to lease dock space for two local Coast Guard vessels. These lease payments are the major resource of the fund and amount to approximately \$210,000 per year. The fund also receives moorage fees from several tour boats mooring regularly at the 17th Street Dock Facilities. The City has rebuilt the facility using a Connect Oregon III grant and a loan from the State of Oregon Infrastructure Finance Authority (IFA). The project was completed in the summer of 2013. The loan with IFA will be repaid from the Coast Guard dock lease which is executed for a one year lease with nineteen (19), one (1) year renewal terms beginning October 1, 2013 and ending September 30, 2033.

Long Term Debt

IFA Loan # B11002 for Dock Construction and is a 25 year loan with an interest rate of 4.00%. Payments, beginning December, 2014, are made annually with the final payment due December, 2039.

Staffing

This budget provides for no staff positions. Staff assistance provided by the Public Works Department is charged to this fund. The Finance Department monitors expenditures and fund balance.

17TH STREET DOCK FUND # 330

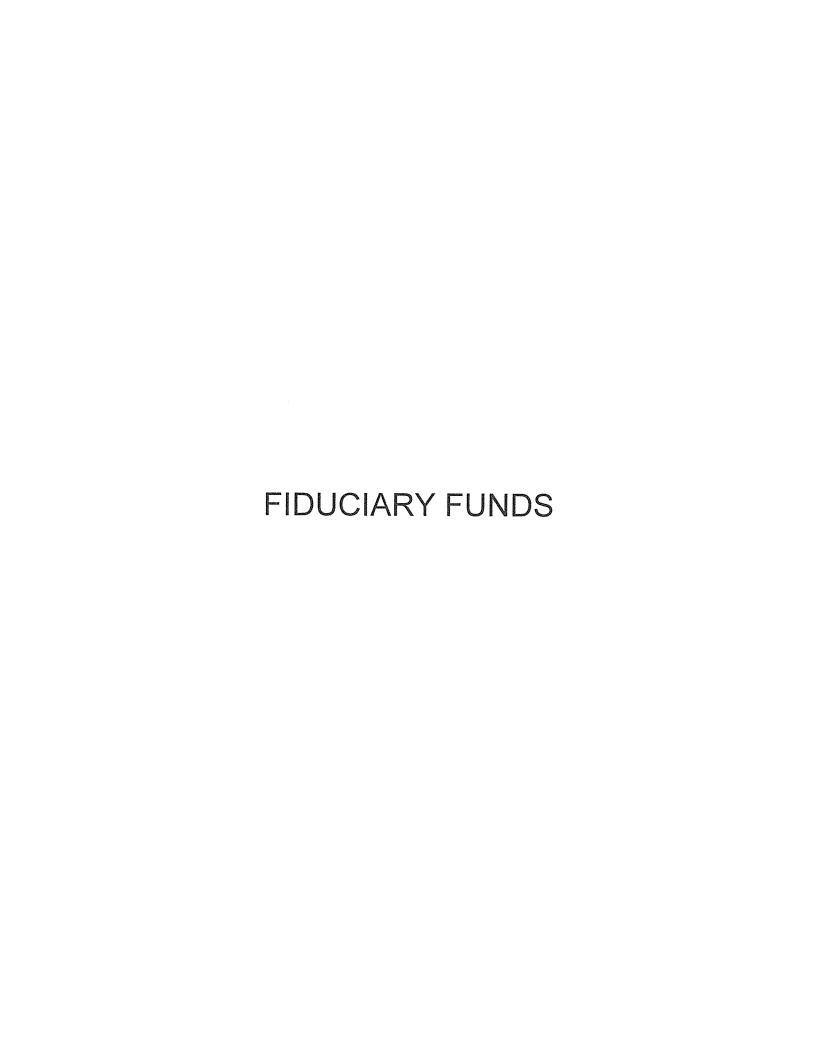
				Budget for Fisca	al Year 7/1/17 - 6	/30/18
	Historical Data			Proposed by	Approved by	Adopted by
Actu FYE 6/30/15	al Data FYE 6/30/16	Adopted Budget FYE 6/30/17	Resources and Requirements	Budget Officer	Budget Committee	Governing Body
			Resources			
3,876,301	3,825,907 (3,477)	600,300	Beginning Fund Balance Prior Period Adjustment	541,170	541,170	541,170
222,309	225,763	213,840	Intergovernmental	219,900	219,900	219,900
72,256 1,749	52,979	85,000	Charge for Services	73,000	73,000	73,000
1,749	3,193	2,760 1,500	Interest on Investments Miscellaneous	3,600	3,600	3,600
				1,500	1,500	1,500
4,172,615	4,104,365	903,400	Total Resources	839,170	839,170	839,170
			Requirements			
			Personnel Services:			
11,920	21,522	12,500	Interfund Wages	17,500	17,500	17,500
			Materials and Services:			
3,120 10,522	3,682	10,000	Repair & Maintenance Supplies	10,000	10,000	10,000
10,322	11,122	15,500	Public Utility Services Professional Services	16,000	16,000	16,000
3,466	9,336	20,000	Repair & Maintenance Services	30,000 20,000	30,000	30,000
				20,000	20,000	20,000
17,108	24,140	45,500	Total Materials and Services	76,000	76,000	76,000
		500.000	Capital Outlay:			
-	-	289,000 5,000	Improvements Other Than Bldgs Machinery and Equipment	250,000	250,000	250,000
	*	294,000	Total Capital Outlay	250,000	250,000	250,000
		,		230,000	230,000	250,000
		83,370	Debt Service	0.4.7740		
46,345	52,697	52,170	Principal Interest	84,710 50,830	84,710 50,830	84,710 50,830
40.245	50.007				30,030	30,030
46,345	52,697	135,540	Total Debt Service	135,540	135,540	135,540
75.000	77.000	70.000	Transfer to Other Funds			
75,000	75,000	76,500	Transfer to Capital Improvement Fund	76,500	76,500	76,500
	-	70,000	Transfer to Parks Operation Fund	70,000	70,000	70,000
75,000	75,000	146,500	Total Transfer to Other Funds	146,500	146,500	146,500
-	-	60,000	Contingency	60,000	60,000	60,000
			Accrual Adjustment for:			
196,335	192,255	-	Depreciation	_	~	-
		-	Principal Payments	-	-	-
-		_	Capitalized Expenditures	-	-	•
346,708	365,614	694,040	Total Expenditures	685,540	685,540	685,540
3,825,907	3,738,751	126,480	Unappropriated Ending Fund Balance	17,880	17,880	17,880
_		82,880	Reserved for Future Capital Requirements	135,750	135,750	135,750
3,825,907	3,738,751	209,360	Total Fund Balance	153,630	153,630	153,630
4,172,615	4,104,365	903,400	Total Requirements	839,170		
.,	.,		, san requirements	039,170	839,170	839,170

NOTE: Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) require a business-type fund to maintain its budgetary fund balance on a full accrual basis. The fund balances for the June 30, 2015 and 2016 actual data include cash, inventory, accounts receivable and fixed assets. Cash for the 17th Street Dock Fund at June 30, 2015 was \$ 536,201 and at June 30, 2016 was \$ 620,140

Anther Control of the		17TH STREET DOCK FUND (330	0000)	
		Personal Services (412 - 415)		
412	2095	Interfund Wages	17,500	
		TOTAL PERSONAL SERVICES		17,500
		Materials & Services (525 - 660)		
525	3640	Other Repair & Maintenance Supplies	10,000	
		Sub-total of Repair & Maintenance Supplies		10,000
620	4540	Professional Services	30,000	
		Sub-total Professional Services		30,000
655 657	5297 5544	Electricity - 17th Street Dock Sanitation - 17th Street Dock	3,500 12,500	
		Sub-total of Public Utilities		16,000
660	5825	General - Repair & Maintenance Services	20,000	
		Sub-total of Repair & Maintenance Services		20,000
}	•	TOTAL MATERIALS & SERVICES		76,000
		Capital Outlay (730)		1
730	6500	Improvements Other than Buildings	250,000	
		Sub-total Improvements Other than Buildings		250,000
740	6650	Machinery and Equipment	-	
		Sub-total Machinery and Equipment		-
		TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY		250,000
040		Debt Service (810) Oregon Economic Development Department 17th Street Dock Loan # IFA B11002 / Pmt 3 of 25 / Payoff 12/1/2039		
810 810	6977 6979	Principal IFA Loan Interest IFA Loan	84,710 50,830	
**************************************		Sub-total Debt Service		135,540

		17TH STREET DOCK FUND (33	0 0000)	
850 850	7535 7532	Transfer to Other Fund (850) Transfer to Capital Improvement Fund Transfer to Parks Operation Fund	76,500 70,000	
		Sub-total Transfer to Other Fund		146,500
		Contingent Expenditures (910)		
910	8020	Contingency	60,000	
		Sub-total of Contingency		60,000
1		Ending Fund Balance (950)		
950	8520	Unappropriated Ending Fund Balance Reserved for Future Capital Requirements	17,880 135,750	
		Sub-total Ending Fund Balance		153,630
		TOTAL 17TH STREET DOCK FUND		839,170





FUND: AQUATIC FACILITY TRUST # 401

Basic Objectives

The Aquatic Facility Trust Fund was established by City Council Resolution No. 00-12, adopted on March 20, 2000. This is an expendable trust. The resources are used for the purpose intended by the donor such as aquatic center improvements or equipment purchases and free swim programs. The ending fund balance represents prior year donations made to assist with installing an energy efficient cover for the pool.

During 2010 collections were gathered by Friends of the Aquatic Center to purchase a cover for the pool. Donations were submitted to the City and added to by a donation made in memory of Freda Englund. The total funds restricted for purchase of pool covers is \$ 6,390.

Staffing

The Parks & Community Services Director administers this fund. The Finance Department provides accounting services to this fund.

AQUATIC FACILITY TRUST FUND # 401

Historic	al Data			Budget for	Fiscal Year 7/1/17	- 6/30/18
Actual FYE 6/30/15		Adopted Budget FYE 6/30/17	Resources and Requirements	Proposed by Budget Officer	Approved by Budget Committee	Adopted by Governing Body
			Resources			
6,915	6,944	6,970 500	Beginning Fund Balance Gifts and Beguests	7,040	7,040	7,04
29	38	50	Interest Earnings	500 <u>60</u>	500 <u>60</u>	500 60
6,944	6,982	7,520	Total Resources	7 600	7,600	7,600
			Requirements			
-		1,130	Materials & Services: Fee & Charge Programs	1,210	1,210	1,210
-	-	1,130	Total Expenditures	1,210	1,210	1,210
6,944	6,982	6,390	Ending Fund Balance	6,390	6,390	6,390
6,944	6.982	7,520	Total Requirements	7,600	7,600	7,600
			2017/ 18 Budget Detail Information			
-		AQI	JATIC FACILITY TRUST FUND (401 0000	0)		
	670		l <u>aterials & Services:</u> Aquatic Facility Fee & Charge		1,210	
	950		<u>nding Fund Balance</u> (950) Ending Fund Balance		6,390	
		Tı	OTAL AQUATIC FACILITY TRUST FUND		7,600	

FUND: ASTORIA PUBLIC LIBRARY ENDOWMENT TRUST # 403

Basic Objectives

This fund was established by the adoption of City Council Resolution No. 00-13 on April 17, 2000. The fund accounts for the gift given to the City by Mr. Don A. Goodall who wished to establish an endowment fund in memory of his parents, Harris Allen and Mabel Mae Goodall. The intent was to establish a resource which would grow and provide an additional source of revenue for library needs.

On March 7, 2005, the City Council adopted Resolution No. 05-05 to transfer the assets from the Astor Library Far East, the Library Memorial and the Dorothy Whitney Trust Funds to the Astoria Public Library Endowment Trust Fund. The assets of these fund accounts are utilized in accordance with the original guidelines established by donors.

Staffing

The Library Director administers this fund for the Library. The Finance Department provides accounting services to this fund.

ASTOR PUBLIC LIBRARY ENDOWMENT TRUST FUND # 403

Historica	al Data			Budget for I	iscal Year 7/1/1	7 - 6/30/18
<u>Actual</u> FYE 6/30/15		Adopted Budget FYE 6/30/17	Resources and Requirements	Proposed by Budget Officer	Approved by Budget Committee	Adopted by Governing Body
			Resources			
138,059 581 168	138,808 10,522 779	136,500 500 660	Beginning Fund Balance Gifts and Bequests Interest Earnings Miscellaneous Transfers From Other Funds	148,340 500 1,080	148,340 500 1,080	148,340 500 1,080
138,808	150,109	137,660	Total Resources	149,920	149,920	149,920
			Requirements			
	-	3,000 18,240	Materials & Services: Dorothy Whitney Trust Fund Books Purchased from Endowment	3,000 <u>30,000</u>	3,000 30,000	3,000 30,000
-	-	21,240	Total Materials & Services	33,000	33,000	33,000
_	3,037	4,500	Capital Outlay	4,500	4,500	4,500
-	3,037	25,740	Total Expenditures	37,500	37,500	37,500
138,808	147,072	111,920	Ending Fund Balance	112,420	112,420	112,420
138,808	150,109	137,660	Total Requirements	149,920	149,920	149,920

2017 / 18 Budget Detail Information

ASTORIA PUBLIC LIBRARY ENDOWMENT FUND (403 0000) Materials and Services (520) 520 3460 Dorothy Whitney Trust Fund 3,000 520 3465 Books Purchased with Endowment 30,000 **TOTAL MATERIALS & SERVICES** 33,000 740 6650 **Capital Outlay** 4,500 Ending Fund Balance (950) 950 8500 Ending Fund Balance 112,420 TOTAL ASTORIA PUBLIC LIBRARY ENDOWMENT FUND 149,920

FUND: CEMETERY IRREDUCIBLE # 408

Basic Objectives

The Cemetery Irreducible Fund was created to receive a portion of each grave sale and is a nonexpendable trust fund. It is governed by City Code section 1.340. The resources of this fund accumulate to provide for perpetual care at the Oceanview Cemetery once all graves have been sold. Interest earned by this fund is used for the operations budgeted in the Maintenance Department of the Parks Operation Fund (#158).

Staffing

This budget provides for no staff positions. The Finance Department monitors fund activity.

CEMETERY IRREDUCIBLE FUND # 408

Historic	al Data	**************************************		Budget for	Fiscal Year 7/1/17	- 6/30/18
Actual FYE 6/30/15		Adopted Budget FYE 6/30/17	Resources and Requirements	Proposed by Budget Officer	Approved by Budget Committee	Adopted by Governing Body
			Resources			
840,095 9,421 82	849,598 14,674 82	859,630 10,040	Beginning Fund Balance Sale of Graves Interest Earnings	872,910 14,000	872,910 14,000	872,910 14,000
849,598	864,354	869,670	Total Resources	886,910	886,910	886,910
			Requirements			
849,598	864,354	869,670	Ending Fund Balance	886,910	886,910	886,910
849,598	864,354	869,670	Total Requirements	886,910	886,910	886,910
			2017 - 18 Budget Detail Information	***************************************		***************************************
_			CEMETERY IRREDUCIBLE FUND (40	8 0000)		
		Ē	Ending Fund Balance (950)			
	950		inding Fund Balance Reserved for Perpetual Care		886,910	
=			TOTAL CEMETERY IRREDUCIBLE FUN	ND .	886,910	

FUND: PROMOTE ASTORIA # 410

Basic Objectives

The Promote Astoria Fund was established by the adoption of City Council Resolution No. 81-36, on September 8, 1981. This fund was originally created to receive a portion of the transient room tax as required to be paid on the rental of short-term lodging within the City. City Code restricts use of the funds for activities which promote Astoria as a tourist destination. In 1993-94, the City Council approved changing the concept of this fund to promoting the region as a tourist destination.

In accordance with ORS 320.300 and as recognized by Council on June 7, 2004, 46.1% of collected motel taxes are being deposited into the Promote Astoria Fund to promote tourism and tourism facilities as defined by Oregon Laws 2003, Chapter 818.

Staffing

This fund provides for no staff positions. The Finance Department monitors expenditures and fund balance.

PROMOTE ASTORIA FUND # 410

Historic	al Data			Budget for I	iscal Year 7/1/	17 - 6/30/18
Actual	l Data	Adopted Budget		Proposed by	1.1	
FYE 6/30/15	FYE 6/30/16	FYE 6/30/17	Resources and Requirements	Budget Officer	Budget Committee	Governing Body
		***************************************	Resources			
521,548	626,767	825,520	Beginning Fund Balance	400.000	100.000	100 000
, <u>-</u>	91,484	· -	Prior Period Adjustment	499,000	499,000	499,000
704,428	817,244	700,000	Motel Tax	850,480	850,480	850,480
2,367	4.655	10,000	Intergovernmental Revenues	9,400	9,400	9,400
2,367 104,651	4,055 35	5,600	Interest Earnings	6,380	6,380	6,380
104,031	33	-	Miscellaneous	60,000	60,000	60,000
1,332,994	1,540,185	1,541,120	Total Resources	1,425,260	1,425,260	1,425,260
			Requirements			
			Materials & Services			
20,000	151,192	44,000	Tourism Promotion	25,000	25,000	25.000
-	35,000	35,000	Astoria Downtown Historic District Association	35,000	35,000	35,000
-		22,000	Downtown District Parking Enforcement	22,000	22,000	22,000
30,000	30,000	50,000	Arts and Cultural Promotion	50,000	50,000	50,000
-	-	10,000	Citizens Helping in Parks (CHIPS)	-	-	
115,000	125.000	125.000	Astoria/Warrenton Chamber of Commerce			
170,750	180,750	180,750	Visitor Services Astoria/Warrenton Chamber - LCTC	125,000	125,000	125,000
85.803	100,750	137,080	Tourism Related Facilities	180,750	180,750	180,750
		137,000	Tourism Related Facilities	<u>165,550</u>	<u>165,550</u>	<u>165,550</u>
421,553	521,942	603,830	Total Materials & Services	603,300	603,300	603,300
			Capital Outlay			
206,016	65,800	100,000	Riverwalk - Trestles	350,000	350,000	350,000
<u> </u>	_	13,000	Riverwalk - Street Ends	13,000	13,000	13,000
206,016	65,800	113,000	Total Capital Outlay	363,000	363,000	363,000
			Debt Service			
66,915	69,965	146,840	Heritage Square Principal Payment			
11,743	8,692	2,100	Heritage Square Interest Payment	_	_	
78,658	78,657	148,940	Total Debt Service	_	-	-
*		100,000	Contingent Expenditures	150,000	150,000	150,000
706,227	666,399	965,770				
,	·	,	Total Expenditures	1,116,300	1,116,300	1,116,300
626,767	873,786	575,350	Ending Fund Balance	308,960	308,960	308,960
1,332,994	1,540,185	1,541,120	Total Requirements	1,425,260	1,425,260	1,425,260

		PROMOTE ASTORIA FUND (410 0000)	TOTAL CONTRACTOR CONTR	
		Materials & Services		
678	6085	Tourism Promotion		
		Tourism Advertising	5,000	
		Parks Tourism Promotion	0	
		Tourism Promotion Miscellaneous	20,000	
		Sub-total Tourism Promotion		25,000
678	6086	Downtown District Parking Enforcement		22,000
678	6087	Arts and Cultural Community Funds		50,000
678	6089	Astoria Downtown Historic District Assoc		35,000
678	6090	Astoria/Warrenton Chamber of Commerce		
		Visitor Services		125,000
678	6089	Astoria/Warrenton Chamber of Commerce		
		Lower Columbia Tourism Committee		180,750
		Tourism Related Facilities Mowing, Care & Maint		
678	6091	Mowing, Care & Maint - Riverwalk	27,000	
678	6091	Mowing, Care & Maint - Smith Point	20,000	
678	6091	Mowing, Care & Maint - Portal Parks	11,000	
678	6091	Mowing, Care & Maint - People Park	8,000	
678	6091	Mowing, Care & Maint - Fort Astoria Park	8,000	
678	6091	Mowing, Care & Maint - 9th & Astor Park	7,000	
678	6091	Mowing, Care & Maint - 15th St Triangle	6,000	
678	6091	Mowing, Care & Maint - Customs House, 11th St,		
		Doughboy and 39th - Alderbrook on Riverwalk	23,440	
070	0004	Mowing, Care & Maint - 8th,17th, 6th St Pier	40.000	
678	6091	and West Bond Triangle	12,000	
		Electricity for Tourism Related Facilities		
678	6092	Electricity - 16th Street	3,500	
678	6093	Electricity - Coxcomb Hill Column	3,500	
678	6094	Electricity - 1153 Duane / Heritage Square	3,000	
678	6095	Electricity - Other	6,800	
		Rest Room Maintenance Services		
678	6096	Downtown and Doughboy Restrooms	12,600	
678	6096	Tapiola and Evergreen Restrooms	6,410	
678	6097	Miscellaneous Supplies for Tourism Related Facilities	7,300	
		Sub-total for Tourism Related Facilities		165,550
		Sub-total Materials and Services		603,300

		PROMOTE ASTORIA FUND (410 0000)	
730 730	6500 6500	Capital Outlay Improvements Other than Buildings Riverwalk Trestles 350,00 Riverwalk Street Ends 13,00 Sub-total Capital Outlay	
810 810	6980 6981	Debt Service Heritage Square Loan - Principal - Payoff Heritage Square Loan - Interest Sub-total Debt Service	0
910	8020	Contingent Expenditures Contingent Expenditures 150,000 Sub-total of Contingent Expenditures	0 150,000
950	8520	Ending Fund Balance Ending Fund Balance 308,96 Sub-total of Ending Fund Balance	0308,960
		TOTAL PROMOTE ASTORIA FUND	1,425,260

FUND: LOGAN MEMORIAL LIBRARY TRUST # 412

Basic Objectives

The Logan Memorial Library Trust was established by City Council Resolution No. 98-18, adopted on June 1, 1998 to account for the proceeds from the Lorens F. Logan Estate and any other contributions. The City of Astoria was a longstanding beneficiary of the Lorens F. Logan estate. Mr. Logan was the grandson of former Astoria Mayor Dr. W. C. Logan. During FYE June 30, 1999, the last living beneficiary of the trust died and the assets distributed to beneficiaries. The City received a bequest of stock and investments valued at approximately \$620,000. Under Oregon State Law, municipalities cannot hold stock or be shareholders in private companies, so the assets were liquidated. The bequest was specifically designated for future library construction.

During FYE June 30, 2010, legal action was taken through the "cy pres" process to modify the trust for use of extensive remodeling of the current Astoria library building. The remodeling of the library shall be accompanied by a renaming of the library to "Logan Memorial Library". An appropriation was made available for FYE June 30, 2015 to assist with the planning and design for this project.

Staffing

The Library Director administers this fund. The Finance Department provides accounting services to this fund.

City of Astoria, Oregon Budget Document

LOGAN MEMORIAL LIBRARY TRUST FUND # 412

Historic	al Data			Budget for	Fiscal Year 7/1/1	7 - 6/30/18
<u>Actua</u> FYE 6/30/15		Adopted Budget FYE 6/30/17	Resources and Requirements	Proposed by Budget Officer	Approved by Budget Committee	Adopted by Governing Body
***************************************			Resources			*******************************
859,052	862,664	867,240	Beginning Fund Balance Gifts and Bequests	874,720	874,720	874,720
3,612	4,788	4,800	Interest Earnings	7,200	7,200	7,200
862,664	867,452	872,040	Total Resources	881,920	881,920	881,920
			Requirements			
_	_		Materials & Services: Professional Services	_	-	-
_	-	-	Total Materials & Services	-	-	-
		872,040	Capital Outlay	881,920	881,920	881,920
_	_		Contingency	-	_	**
-	-	872,040	Total Expenditures	881,920	881,920	881,920
862,664	867,452		Ending Fund Balance		-	AT
862,664	867,452	872,040	Total Requirements	881,920	881,920	881,920

2017 / 18 Budget Detail Information

LOGAN MEMORIAL LIBRARY TRUST FUND (412 0000)

	Materials and Services	
730 6500	Capital Outlay	881,920
910 8020	Contingency	
950 8520	Ending Fund Balance	
	TOTAL LOGAN MEMORIAL TRUST FUND	991 020
	TOTAL LOGAN WEWORIAL TRUST FUND	881,920

FUND: LIBRARY RENOVATION FUND # 414

Basic Objectives

The Library Renovation Fund was established by City Council Resolution No. 15-02, adopted on January 5, 2015 as an expendable trust fund for gifts designated for renovation of the Astoria Public Library. \$ 7,400 was received from the Estate of Ruth Jensen who was a dedicated friend of the public library and a school librarian devoted to the success of children everywhere to read well and succeed in school and in life. The Jensen bequest was specifically designated for furnishing the children's area in the renovated library.

Staffing

The Library Director administers this fund. The Finance Department provides accounting services to this fund.

City of Astoria, Oregon Budget Document

LIBRARY RENOVATION FUND # 414

Historic	al Data			Budget for	Fiscal Year 7/1/	17 - 6/30/18
<u>Actua</u> FYE 6/30/15		Adopted Budget FYE 6/30/17	Resources and Requirements	Proposed by Budget Officer	Approved by Budget Committee	Adopted by Governing Body
	***************************************		Resources			
-	-	_	Beginning Fund Balance Gifts and Bequests	7,480	7,480	7,480
-	-		Interest Earnings	90	90	90
NOMES DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPE	600 DOWNON CEST THE PROPERTY CONTRACTOR OF CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY OF THE P	THE CONTROL TO BE SOME AND PROPERTY OF THE CONTROL TO SECURITY OF THE CONTROL TO SEC	Total Resources	7,570	7,570	7,570
			Requirements			
-		*	Materials & Services: Professional Services		_	
-	-	-	Total Materials & Services	-	-	-
			Capital Outlay	7,570	7,570	7,570
	*	_	Contingency	***************************************	-	-
-	-	-	Total Expenditures	7,570	7,570	7,570
-	Ma .	**	Ending Fund Balance	-		_
**************************************	ATTEMPT THE MODE OF THE CONTRACT OF THE	Managaragic Service and a serv	Total Requirements	7,570	7,570	7,570
Market Market Control of the Control			2017 / 18 Budget Detail Information			***************************************
		L	IBRARY RENOVATION FUND (414 000	0)	***************************************	
			Materials and Services			
	730	6500	Capital Outlay	7,570		
	910	8020	Contingency			
	950	8520	Ending Fund Balance			
*****		TO	TAL LIBRARY RENOVATION FUND	7,570		



City of Astoria, Oregon Summary of Interfund Transfers Year Beginning July 1, 2017

Transfers From:				Transfers To:			
General Fund Non Departmental - Unallocated Unemployment Fund UAP Transfer to PW Emergency Communications Fund Parks/Aquatic Fund PWIF Loan Payment Landfill Closure Special Police Projects Fund Public Works Fund	5,000 10,000 398,550 978,100 81,000 1,400 30,000		001-2400 001-2400 001-2400 001-2400 001-2400 001-2400	Unemployment Fund Emergency Communications Fund Parks Operation Fund Parks Operation Fund Public Works Improvement Fund for Landfill Closure Special Police Projects Fund	**	398,550 978,100 70,000 81,000	
Sub-TotalTransfers from General Fund Building Inspection Fund Emergency Communication Fund		1,504,050 20,800 25,000		General Fund From Building Inspection Fund From Emergency Communication Fund From Local Improvement Debt Service Fund From Public Works Fund	20,800 25,000 22,000 414,600		001-0000 001-0000 001-0000 001-0000
Local Improvement Debt Service Fund General Fund	22,000		250-0000	Total Transfers to General Fund		482,400	
Sub-total Local Improvement Debt Svc		22,000					
State Tax Street Fund Public Works Fund - Streets Astoria Road District Fund	475,000 300,000		172-0000 172-0000	Astoria Road District Fund		300,000	170-000
Sub-total State Tax Street Fund		775,000					
17th Street Dock Parks Operation Fund Capital Improvement Fund	70,000 76,500		330-0000 330-0000	Public Works Sewer Surcharge Trsfr Public Works Fund Sanitation Public Works Fund Utility Assistance Program (UAP) Public Works Fund Streets	75,000 30,000 10,000 475,000		301-0000 301-0000 301-0000 301-0000
Subtotal 17th Street Dock		146,500		Total Public Works Fund		590,000	
Public Works Improvement Fund Public Works Capital Reserve Fund E Astoria Waterline Debt Service Fund 7th Street Dock Debt Service Fund Subtotal Public Works Improvement Fund	200,000 30,390 4,000	234,390	176-0000 176-0000 176-0000	Public Works Capital Reserve Fund 7th Street Dock Debt Service Fund East Astoria Waterline Debt Service Fund		200,000 30,390 4,000	267-0000
Combined Sewer Overflow (CSO) Debt Service Fund Public Works Improvement Fund Public Works Fund Subtotal CSO Debt Service Fund	75,000 75,000		270-0000 270-0000	Public Works Capital Improvement Fund		75,000	176-0000
		150,000					
Public Works Fund Sewer Water	165,840 248,760		301-5600 301-8100	Capital Improvement Fund			
Subtotal Public Works Fund		414,600		From 17th Street Dock Subtotal Capital Improvement Fund	76,500	76,500	102-0000
TOTAL TRANSFERS FROM:		3,292,340		TOTAL TRANSFERS TO:		3,292,340	

City of Astoria, Oregon

Schedule of Tax Levies Imposed

Estimated 2017-18	\$ 6,139,122	\$ 6,139,122
Actual 2016-17	\$ 5,958,615	\$ 5,958,615
Actual 2015-16	\$ 5,734,927	\$ 5,734,927
Levy Description	General Fund	Total

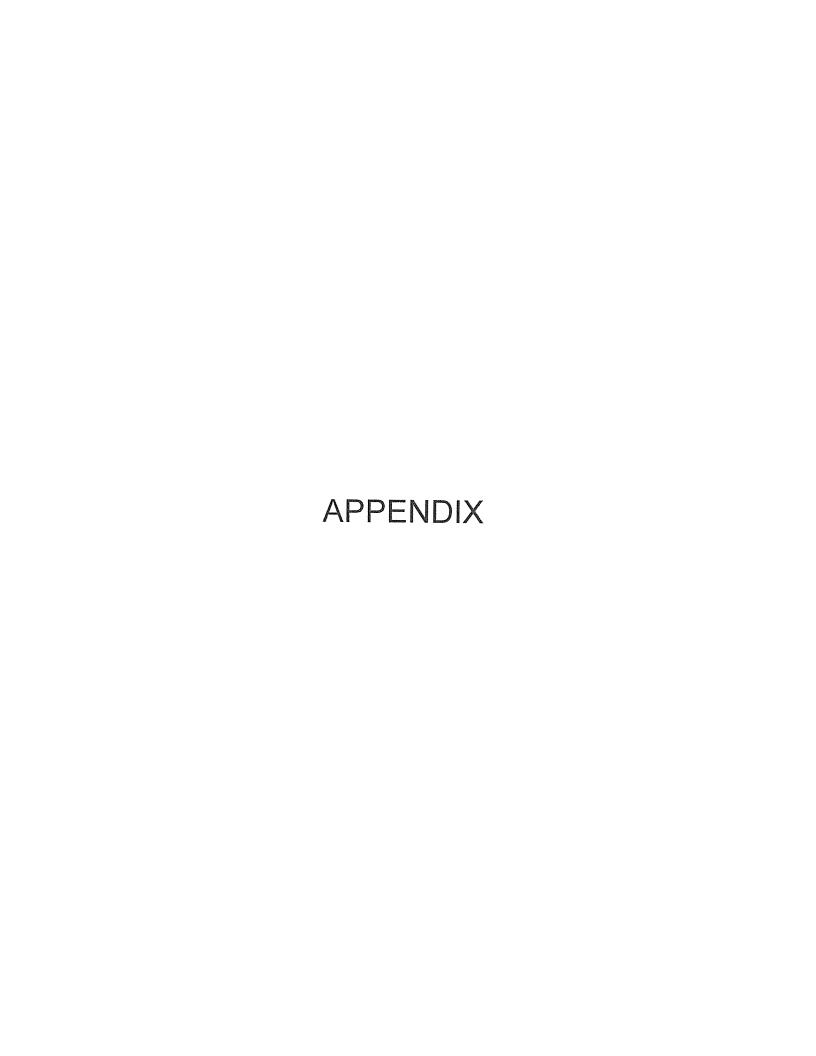
In the property tax system, the Oregon Department of Revenue calculated a permanent tax rate of \$8.1738 2017-18, a projected assessed value of \$758,532,854 was used. The assessed value for 2016-17 was for the City of Astoria. The tax to be imposed on tax payers in Astoria is calculated by multiplying the assessed property values by the permanent tax rate. In order to project a property tax revenue for \$736,439,664. This represents a projected increase in assessed value of 3%.

The budget committee authorized a levy of the full permanent rate of \$8.1738.

City of Astoria, Oregon Property Tax Levies and Collections Last Ten Fiscal Years

Year Ended	Total Tax Levy	Current Tax Collections	Percentage of Tax Levy Collected	Delinquent Tax Collections	Total Tax Collections	Percentage of Total Tax Collections to Tax Levy	Outstanding Delinquent Taxes	Percentage of Delinquent Taxes to Tax Levy
6/30/07	5,521,664	5,161,667	93.48%	241,220	5,402,887	97.85%	145,673	2.64%
80/08/9	6,044,423	5,592,670	92.53%	146,813	5,739,483	94.96%	160,240	2.65%
60/08/9	5,914,715	5,463,408	92.37%	218,104	5,681,512	%90.96	167,106	2.83%
6/30/10	6,154,012	5,643,969	91.71%	255,330	5,899,299	95.86%	226,515	3.68%
6/30/11	6,055,905	5,573,151	92.03%	309,818	5,882,969	97.14%	253,737	4.19%
6/30/12	6,206,944	5,724,294	92.22%	234,786	5,959,080	96.01%	334,157	5.38%
6/30/13	6,241,010	5,770,406	92.46%	246,299	6,016,705	96.41%	352,030	5.64%
6/30/14	6,218,028	5,790,305	93.12%	339,363	6,129,668	98.58%	302,144	4.86%
6/30/15	6,490,166	6,072,483	93.56%	291,161	6,363,644	98.05%	256,195	3.95%
6/30/16	6,774,006	6,362,786	93.93%	261,398	6,624,184	97.79%	231,912	3.42%

Source: Clatsop County Tax Assessor



THE BUDGET PROCESS

The budget for the City of Astoria is implemented on July 1 of each year. The process begins in December, when the Finance Department distributes preliminary budget estimate forms to each department. Each department head prepares and submits estimated budget figures for the coming year, and submits them to the City Manager.

After budget estimates are prepared, the Finance Department enters the figures on Detail Budget sheets. Each department head meets with the City Manager and Finance Director to review and answer questions about specific line items. Budgeted amounts are refined during these meetings.

In the next step, the finalized expense figures are transferred to the Proposed Budget Document pages in a spreadsheet format. They are combined with projected revenue and resource information to obtain the Proposed Budget, which is presented to the Budget Committee.

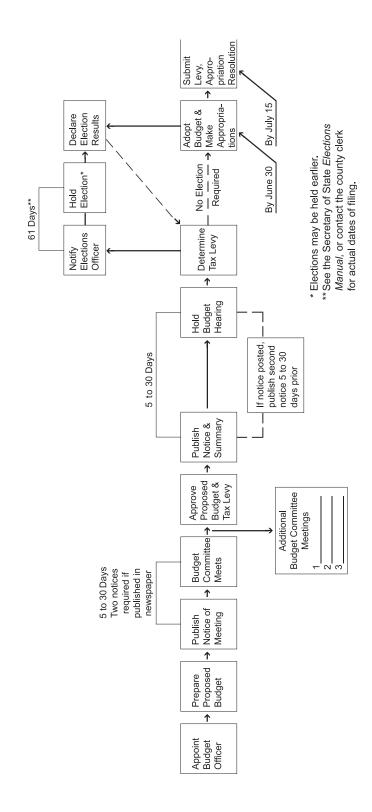
By state law, the Budget Committee is comprised of the five members of the City Council (the governing body) and an equal number of citizens at large. Members of the Budget Committee are provided with background and supplemental information to assist them during the process.

The first formal meeting of the Budget Committee includes a public hearing. Anyone wishing to present ideas or programs for which City funding is sought may make a presentation to the Budget Committee. The Committee sets several work sessions to review and/or revise the figures as presented in the Proposed Budget.

After the Budget Committee approves the Proposed Budget, a summary of the Approved Budget is published in the newspaper. Copies of the complete Approved Budget document are made available to the public at City Hall. Published legal notices also notify the public of the date on which the Approved Budget is submitted to the City Council for consideration at a public hearing. After the hearing, the City Council considers a resolution which adopts the budget, makes appropriations and levies taxes or sets a tax rate to cover the cost of the budgeted items. After this resolution is adopted by the City Council, the budget is filed with the County Clerk, and the County Tax Assessor.

During the year, the City Council may authorize transfers of appropriations within a fund by resolution. This allows for contingency or other unexpended funds to be used for unexpected expenses. With a few strictly-controlled exceptions, if extra revenue is received or needed, a supplemental budget must be adopted. This requires that the normal budget process be followed, with publication notices and a hearing before the City Council. A supplemental budget must be filed in the same manner as the regular budget.

The following graphic illustrates the flow of the budget process. Following the graphic is the City's budget calendar for the 2017-18 budget preparation process that shows the dates used to meet each step of the process graphic:



(This page intentionally left blank.)

Index of Budget Terms

Glossary of the Division of Accounts

The following definitions are found in alphabetical order under four separate headings for: Personal Services; Materials & Services; Capital Outlay; and Other.

PERSONAL SERVICES:

Personal Services includes expenditures for salaries, wages and related employee benefits provided for all persons employed by the City:

Extra Help

Includes expenditures for wages provided to all persons employed by the City on a part-time or temporary basis.

FICA Taxes

Includes employer's share of social security taxes paid on the total compensation earned by each person employed by the City. The current rate is 7.65%.

FLSA Overtime

The Federal Fair Labor Standards Act (FLSA) requires the payment of overtime when an employee works more than 40 hours per week. Astoria firefighters work a 24-hour shift schedule which requires the payment of FLSA overtime.

Holiday Pay

Includes expenditures for overtime, provided for all public safety personnel, in lieu of time off on a holiday.

Holiday Pay Overtime

Includes expenditures for overtime, provided for some personnel required to work overtime on a holiday in lieu of time off.

Insurance

Includes employer contributions for medical, dental, life and long-term disability insurance provided for all persons employed full-time.

Interfund Wages

Includes expenditures in all funds except Public Works, for all personal services, provided by persons employed by Public Works, for other funds of the City.

Overtime

Includes all compensation paid for work in excess of 8 hours in a day or 40 hours in a week, or for call back time, to all persons employed by the City.

Regular Salaries

Includes expenditures for salaries and wages of all regular full and part-time employees of the City.

Retirement Contributions

Includes employer contributions and employee mandatory contributions for all regular full- and part-time employees after 6 months and 600 hours of employment. Temporary employees may be covered if they meet PERS membership criteria for hours worked in a period of time.

Workers' Compensation

Includes employer contributions for workers' compensation insurance on all persons employed by the City.

MATERIALS & SERVICES

The Materials & Services section of the budget contains amounts to be spent for goods and services used in day-to-day operations and activities.

Advertising

Expenses for the cost of advertising in newspapers, etc.

Conferences, Meetings & Travel

Expenses incurred by employees who attend conferences and meetings related to their work duties. Also includes motor pool charges, freight and express charges, and messenger service charges.

Communication

Telephone and postage expenses.

Fee & Charge Programs

Expenses incurred for Parks & Recreation recreational and cultural special events, such as trips to plays outside of the Astoria area. The cost of each trip is generally borne by the participants who pay a fee that includes the event ticket and transportation. Also includes special programs at the Astoria Aquatic Center.

Insurance

All insurance other than that related to Personal Services. This includes liability and property insurance.

Memberships & Dues

Membership fees and dues for professional and associate groups.

Miscellaneous

Court costs and investigations, judgments and damages, information and credit services, taxes, laundry and other contractual services not otherwise classified above.

Office Supplies

Office stationery, forms, maps and other common office supplies.

Operating Supplies

Agricultural supplies, chemicals, drugs, medicines, laboratory supplies, cleaning and sanitation supplies, feed for animals, food for human consumption, fuel, oil, and lubricants, household and industrial supplies, clothing, books and computer software.

Printing & Binding

The cost of printing and binding items required to maintain operations. This may include forms, brochures, manuals and other documents such as the budget and annual report.

Professional Services

Accounting and auditing, management consulting, engineering and architectural services, special legal services, medical, dental and hospital and other professional services.

Projects Funded by Grants

Funds are budgeted here for projects that will be accomplished if anticipated grant monies are received.

Public Utility Services

Natural gas, electric and refuse service.

Rentals

Rental of land, buildings, or machinery and equipment.

Repair & Maintenance Services

Repair and maintenance of buildings, structures, improvements and equipment which is <u>not</u> done by City employees.

Repair & Maintenance Supplies

Building materials and supplies, paints and painting supplies, structural steel, iron and related metals, plumbing supplies, electrical supplies, motor vehicle repair materials and supplies, and other repair and maintenance supplies.

Small Tools & Minor Equipment

Items of small tools and equipment which would not be consumed or materially altered when used, but which cost less than \$100, excluding electronic equipment which must be included in Capital Outlay.

Training

Schools and workshops that enhance or maintain skills or knowledge which employees need to remain current in the technology of their position requirements.

CAPITAL OUTLAY:

Capital Outlay includes outlays that result in the acquisition of or addition to fixed assets. They are classified as follows:

Buildings
Improvements other than buildings
Land
Machinery and equipment costing more than \$100

OTHER CLASSIFICATIONS:

Some funds may have one or more of the following account categories:

Beginning Fund Balance - Prior Year Actual Basis

A fund balance that may include the net available of cash, fixed assets, value of inventory, accounts receivable and liabilities of the fund as stated in the financial statements according to Generally Accepted Accounting Principles.

Beginning Fund Balance - Budgetary Basis

All funds are proposed with the estimated cash balance in the fund at the beginning of a fiscal year. This cash balance may differ significantly from the prior year actual ending fund balance.

Contingent Expenditures

An undesignated appropriation to accommodate unanticipated expenditures that become known after the budget is adopted. Funds are transferred to the appropriate department/fund by resolution of the City Council.

Debt Service

Expenditures for repayment of principal and interest on bonds and loans.

Ending Fund Balance

The appropriation budgeted to remain in a fund at June 30. This amount is carried over as the Beginning Fund Balance for the next fiscal year to allow for continued operations until budgeted revenues are received.

Loan Disbursements

The loan of grant proceeds to qualified owners of low income property to make improvements to maintain and improve the housing stock available to low income residents.

Special Payments

Extraordinary expenses not normally associated with fund budgeting. Specifically, these include payments from a revolving loan program to local businesses for improvement projects.

Transfers to Other Funds

Funds transferred from one fund to another to pay for the cost of services provided by the receiving fund.

